## **PCT**

#### WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6: C12N 5/06, 5/10, 7/01, 7/02, 15/86

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 98/17783

(43) International Publication Date:

30 April 1998 (30.04.98)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US97/19541

A1

(22) International Filing Date:

23 October 1997 (23.10.97)

(30) Priority Data:

08/735,609

23 October 1996 (23.10.96)

US

(71) Applicant: REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHI-GAN [US/US]; 3003 South State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1280 (US).

(72) Inventors: CHAMBERLAIN, Jeffrey, S.; 1209 Henry, Ann Arbor, MI 48104 (US). AMALFITANO, Andrea; 3305 Middle Brook Court, Durham, NC 27705 (US), HAUSER, Michael, A.; 13774 Sanford Road, Milan, MI 48160 (US). KUMAR-SINGH, Rajendra; Apartment 204, 219 S. Barrington Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90049 (US). HARTIGAN-O'CONNOR, Dennis, J.; 1106 Maiden Lane Court #109, Ann Arbor, MI 48105 (US).

(74) Agents: CARROLL, Peter, G. et al.; Medlen & Carroll, LLP. Suite 2200, 220 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, CA 94104 (US).

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, ID. IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### **Published**

With international search report.

(54) Title: IMPROVED ADENOVIRUS VECTORS

(57) Abstract

The present invention provides improved adenovirus vectors and packaging cell lines. One type of improved adenoviral vector comprises deletions within the E2b region of the adenoviral genome. These E2b-deleted virus are used in conjunction with novel cell lines that constitutively express E2b gene products. The present invention further provides adenoviral vectors deleted for all viral coding regions. These "gutted" vectors permit the transfer of large genes to cells as demonstrated herein by the transfer of the dystrophin gene to the muscle of mice. The E2b-deleted vectors and the gutted vectors provide improved adenoviral vectors useful for a wide variety of gene therapy applications.

## FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CU CZ DE DK EE	Albania Armenia Austria Australia Azerbaijan Bosnia and Herzegovina Barbados Belgium Burkina Faso Bulgaria Benin Brazil Belarus Canada Central African Republic Congo Switzerland Côte d'Ivoire Cameroon China Cuba Czech Republic Germany Denmark Estonia	ES FI FR GA GB GE GH GN GR HU IE IL IS IT JP KE KG KP  KR LL LL LL	Spain Finland France Gabon United Kingdom Georgia Ghana Guinea Greece Hungary Ireland Israel Iceland Italy Japan Kenya Kyrgyzstan Democratic People's Republic of Korea Republic of Korea Kazakstan Saint Lucia Liechtenstein Sri Lanka Liberia	LS LT LU LV MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX NE NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG	Lesotho Lithuania Luxembourg Larvia Monaco Republic of Moldova Madagascar The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia Mali Mongolia Mauritania Malawi Mexico Niger Netherlands Norway New Zealand Poland Portugal Romania Russian Federation Sudan Sweden Singapore	SI SK SN SZ TD TG TJ TM TR TT UA UG US VN YU ZW	Slovenia Slovakia Senegal Swaziland Chad Togo Tajikistan Turkenistan Turkey Trinidad and Tobago Ukraine Uganda United States of America Uzbekistan Viet Nam Yugoslavia Zimbabwe	
---	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	--

## IMPROVED ADENOVIRUS VECTORS

## FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The invention relates to improved adenovirus vectors, and more specifically, adenovirus vectors useful for gene therapy.

#### BACKGROUND

5

10

15

20

25

30

Adenoviruses (Ad) are double-stranded DNA viruses. The genome of adenoviruses (~36 kb) is complex and contains over 50 open reading frames (ORFs). These ORFs are overlapping and genes encoding one protein are often embedded within genes coding for other Ad proteins. Expression of Ad genes is divided into an early and a late phase. Early genes are those transcribed prior to replication of the genome while late genes are transcribed after replication. The early genes comprise E1a, E1b, E2a, E2b, E3 and E4. The E1a gene products are involved in transcriptional regulation; the E1b gene products are involved in the shut-off of host cell functions and mRNA transport. E2a encodes the a DNA-binding protein (DBP): E2b encodes the viral DNA polymerase and preterminal protein (pTP). The E3 gene products are not essential for viral growth in cell culture. The E4 region encodes regulatory protein involved in transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of viral gene expression: a subset of the E4 proteins are essential for viral growth. The products of the late genes (e.g., L1-5) are predominantly components of the virion as well as proteins involved in the assembly of virions. The VA genes produce VA RNAs which block the host cell from shutting down viral protein synthesis.

Adenoviruses or Ad vectors have been exploited for the delivery of foreign genes to cells for a number of reasons including the fact that Ad vectors have been shown to be highly effective for the transfer of genes into a wide variety of tissues *in vivo* and the fact that Ad infects both dividing and non-dividing cells; a number of tissues which are targets for gene therapy comprise largely non-dividing cells.

The current generation of Ad vectors suffer from a number of limitations which preclude their widespread clinical use including: 1) immune detection and elimination of cells infected with Ad vectors. 2) a limited carrying capacity (about 8.5 kb) for the insertion of foreign genes and regulatory elements, and 3) low-level expression of Ad genes in cells infected with recombinant Ad vectors (generally, the expression of Ad proteins is toxic to cells).

The latter problem was thought to be solved by using vectors containing deletions in the E1 region of the Ad genome (E1 gene products are required for viral gene expression and replication). However, even with such vectors, low-level expression of Ad genes is observed. It is now thought that most mammalian cells contain E1-like factors which can substitute for the missing Ad E1 proteins and permit expression of Ad genes remaining on the E1 deleted vectors.

What is needed is an approach that overcomes the problem of low level expression of Ad genes. Such an approach needs to ensure that adenovirus vectors are safe and non-immunogenic.

10

15

20

25

30

5

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The first approach generally contemplates a recombinant plasmid, together with a helper adenovirus, in a packaging cell line. The helper adenovirus is rendered safe by utilization of loxP sequences. In the second approach, "damaged" adenoviruses are employed. While the "damaged" adenovirus is capable of self-propagation in a packaging cell line, it is not capable of expressing certain genes (e.g., the DNA polymerase gene and/or the adenovirus preterminal protein gene).

In one embodiment of the first approach, the present invention contemplates a recombinant plasmid, comprising in operable combination: a) a plasmid backbone, comprising an origin of replication, an antibiotic resistance gene and a eukaryotic promoter element: b) the left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) of adenovirus, said ITRs each having a 5' and a 3' end and arranged in a tail to tail orientation on said plasmid backbone: c) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5' and a 3' end and linked to one of said ITRs; and d) a first gene of interest operably linked to said promoter element.

While it is not intended that the present invention be limited by the precise size of the plasmid, it is generally desirable that the recombinant plasmid have a total size of between 27 and 40 kilobase pairs. It is preferred that the total size of the DNA packaged into an EAM derived from these recombinant plasmids is about the length of the wild-type adenovirus genome (~36 kb). It is well known in the art that DNA representing about 105% of the wild-type length may be packaged into a viral particle: thus the EAM derived from recombinant plasmid may contain DNA whose length exceeds by ~105% the size of the wild-type genome.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The size of the recombinant plasmid may be adjusted using reporter genes and genes of interest having various sizes (including the use of different sizes of introns within these genes) as well as through the use of irrelevant or non-coding DNA fragment which act as "stuffer" fragments (e.g., portions of bacteriophage genomes).

In one embodiment of the recombinant plasmid, said 5° end of said packaging sequence is linked to said 3' end of said left ITR. In this embodiment, said first gene of interest is linked to said 3' end of said packaging sequence. It is not intended that the present invention be limited by the nature of the gene of interest; a variety of genes (including both cDNA and genomic forms) are contemplated; any gene having therapeutic value may be inserted into the recombinant plasmids of the present invention. For example, the transfer of the adenosine deaminase (ADA) gene is useful for the treatment of ADA- patients; the transfer of the CFTR gene is useful for the treatment of cystitic fibrosis. A wide variety of diseases are known to be due to a defect in a single gene. The plasmids, vectors and EAMs of the present invention are useful for the transfer of a non-mutated form of a gene which is mutated in a patient thereby resulting in disease. The present invention is illustrated using recombinant plasmids capable of generating encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes (EAMs) containing the dystrophin cDNA gene (the cDNA form of this gene is preferred due to the large size of this gene); the dystrophin gene is non-functional in muscular dystrophy (MD) patients. However, the present invention is not limited toward the use of the dystrophin gene for treatment of MD; the use of the utrophin (also called the dystrophin related protein) gene is also contemplated for gene therapy for the treatment of MD [Tinsley et al. (1993) Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 3:484 and (1992) Nature 360:591]; the utrophin gene protein has been reported to be capable of functionally substituting for the dystrophin gene [Tinsley and Davies (1993) Neuromusc. Disord. 3:539]. As the utrophin gene product is expressed in the muscle of muscular dystrophy patients, no immune response would be directed against the utrophin gene product expressed in cells of a host (including a human) containing the recombinant plasmids. Ad vectors or EAMs of the present invention. While the present invention is illustrated using plasmids containing the dystrophin gene. the plasmids. Ad vectors and EAMs of the present invention have broad application for the transfer of any gene whose gene product is missing or altered in activity in cells.

Embodiments are contemplated wherein the recombinant plasmid further comprises a second gene of interest. In one embodiment, said second gene of interest is linked to said 3' end of said right ITR. In one embodiment, said second gene of interest is a reporter gene. A

5

10

15

20

25

30

variety of reporter genes are contemplated, including but not limited to E, coli  $\beta$ -galactosidase gene, the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene, the green fluorescent protein gene and the chloramphenical acetyltransferase gene.

As mentioned above, the first approach also involves the use of a helper adenovirus in combination with the recombinant plasmid. In one embodiment, the present invention contemplates a helper adenovirus comprising i) first and a second loxP sequences, and ii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5' and a 3' end. It is preferred that said first loxP sequence is linked to the 5' end of said packaging sequence and said second loxP sequence is linked to said 3' end of said packaging sequence. In one embodiment, the helper virus comprises at least one adenovirus gene coding region.

The present invention contemplates a mammalian cell line containing the above-described recombinant plasmid and the above-described helper virus. It is preferred that said cell line is a 293-derived cell line. Specifically, in one embodiment, the present invention contemplates a mammalian cell line, comprising: a) a recombinant plasmid, comprising, in operable combination: i) a plasmid backbone, comprising an origin of replication, an antibiotic resistance gene and a eukaryotic promoter element, ii) the left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) of adenovirus, said ITRs each having a 5° and a 3° end and arranged in a tail to tail orientation on said plasmid backbone, iii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end and linked to one of said ITRs, and iv) a first gene of interest operably linked to said promoter element; and b) a helper adenovirus comprising i) first and a second *loxP* sequences, and ii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end. As noted previously, said helper can further comprise at least one adenovirus gene coding region.

Overall, the first approach allows for a method of producing an adenovirus minichromosome. In one embodiment, this method comprises: A) providing a mammalian cell line containing: a) a recombinant plasmid, comprising, in operable combination, i) a plasmid backbone, comprising an origin of replication, an antibiotic resistance gene and a eukaryotic promoter element, ii) the left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) of adenovirus, said ITRs each having a 5' and a 3' end and arranged in a tail to tail orientation on said plasmid backbone, iii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5' and a 3' end and linked to one of the ITRs, and iv) a first gene of interest operably linked to said promoter element; and b) a helper adenovirus comprising i) first and a

5

10

15

20

25

30

second *loxP* sequences. ii) at least one adenovirus gene coding region, and iii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end; and B) growing said cell line under conditions such that said adenovirus gene coding region is expressed and said recombinant plasmid directs the production of at least one adenoviral minichromosome. It is desired that said adenovirus minichromosome is encapsidated.

In one embodiment, the present invention contemplates recovering said encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome and, in turn, purifying said recovered encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome. Thereafter, said purified encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome can be administered to a host (e.g., a mammal). Human therapy is thereby contemplated.

It is not intended that the present invention be limited by the nature of the administration of said minichromosomes. All types of administration are contemplated, including direct injection (intra-muscular, intravenous, subcutaneous, etc.), inhalation, etc.

As noted above, the present invention contemplates a second approaches to improving adenovirus vectors. In the second approach, "damaged" adenoviruses are employed. In one embodiment, the present invention contemplates a recombinant adenovirus comprising the adenovirus E2b region having a deletion, said adenovirus capable of self-propagation in a packaging cell line and said E2b region comprising the DNA polymerase gene and the adenovirus preterminal protein gene. In this embodiment, said deletion can be within the adenovirus DNA polymerase gene. Alternatively, said deletion is within the adenovirus preterminal protein gene. Finally, the present invention also contemplates embodiments wherein said deletion is within the adenovirus DNA polymerase and preterminal protein genes.

The present invention further provides cell lines capable of supporting the propagation of Ad virus containing deletions within the E2b region. In one embodiment the invention provides a mammalian cell line stably and constitutively expressing the adenovirus E1 gene products and the adenovirus DNA polymerase. In one embodiment, these cell lines comprise a recombinant adenovirus comprising a deletion within the E2b region, this E2b-deleted recombinant adenovirus being capable of self-propagation in the cell line. The present invention is not limited by the nature of the deletion within the E2b region. In one embodiment, the deletion is within the adenoviral DNA polymerase gene.

The present invention provides cells lines stably expressing E1 proteins and the adenoviral DNA polymerase, wherein the genome of the cell line contains a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus DNA polymerase operably linked to a heterologous promoter.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In a particularly preferred embodiment, the cell line is selected from the group consisting of the B-6. B-9. C-1. C-4. C-7. C-13, and C-14 cell lines.

The present invention further provides cell lines which further constitutively express the adenovirus preterminal protein (pTP) gene product (in addition to E1 proteins and DNA polymerase). In one embodiment, these pTP-expressing cell lines comprise a recombinant adenovirus comprising a deletion within the E2b region, the recombinant adenovirus being capable of self-propagation in the pTP-expressing cell line. In a preferred embodiment, the deletion within the E2b region comprises a deletion within the adenoviral preterminal protein gene. In another preferred embodiment, the deletion within the E2b region comprises a deletion within the adenoviral protein genes.

In a preferred embodiment, the cell lines coexpressing pTP and Ad DNA polymerase, contain within their genome, a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus preterminal protein operably linked to a heterologous promoter. In the invention is not limited by the nature of the heterologous promoter chosen. The art knows well how to select a suitable heterologous promoter to achieve expression in the desired host cell (e.g., 293 cells or derivative thereof). In a particularly preferred embodiment, the pTP- and Ad polymerase-expressing cell line is selected from the group consisting of the C-1, C-4, C-7, C-13, and C-14 cell lines.

The present invention provides a method of producing infectious recombinant adenovirus particles containing an adenoviral genome containing a deletion within the E2b region. comprising: a) providing: i) a mammalian cell line stably and constitutively expressing the adenovirus E1 gene products and the adenovirus DNA polymerase; ii) a recombinant adenovirus comprising a deletion within the E2b region, the recombinant adenovirus being capable of self-propagation in said cell line; b) introducing the recombinant adenovirus into the cell line under conditions such that the recombinant adenovirus is propagated to form infectious recombinant adenovirus particles; and c) recovering the infectious recombinant adenovirus particles. In a preferred embodiment, the method further comprises d) purifying the recovered infectious recombinant adenovirus particles. In yet another preferred embodiment, the method further comprises e) administering the purified recombinant adenovirus particles to a host which is preferably a mammal and most preferably a human.

In another preferred embodiment the mammalian cell line employed in the above method further constitutively expresses the adenovirus preterminal protein.

The present invention further provides a recombinant plasmid capable of replicating in a bacterial host comprising adenoviral E2b sequences, the E2b sequences containing a deletion within the polymerase gene, the deletion resulting in reduced polymerase activity. The present invention is not limited by the specific deletion employed to reduce polymerase activity. In a preferred embodiment, the deletion comprises a deletion of nucleotides 8772 to 9385 in SEQ ID NO:4. In one preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation p $\Delta$ pol. In another preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation pBHG11 $\Delta$ pol.

The present invention also provides a recombinant plasmid capable of replicating in a bacterial host comprising adenoviral E2b sequences, the E2b sequences containing a deletion within the preterminal protein gene. the deletion resulting in the inability to express functional preterminal protein without disruption of the VA RNA genes. The present invention is not limited by the specific deletion employed to render the pTP inactive: any deletion within the pTP coding region which does not disrupt the ability to express the Ad VA RNA genes may be employed. In a preferred embodiment, the deletion comprises a deletion of nucleotides 10,705 to 11,134 in SEQ ID NO:4. In one preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation pΔpTP. In another preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation pBHG11ΔpTP.

In a preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid containing a deletion with the pTP region further comprises a deletion within the polymerase gene, this deletion resulting in reduced (preferably absent) polymerase activity. The present invention is not limited by the specific deletion employed to inactivate the polymerase and pTP genes. In a preferred embodiment, the deletion comprises a deletion of nucleotides 8.773 to 9586 and 11,067 to 12.513 in SEQ ID NO:4. In one preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13. In another preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

5

10

15

20

25

30

Figure 1A is a schematic representation of the Ad polymerase expression plasmid pRSV-pol indicating that the Ad2 DNA polymerase sequences are under the transcriptional control of the RSV-LTR/promoter element and are flanked on the 3° end by the SV-40 small t intron and SV-40 polyadenylation addition site.

Figure 1B is a schematic representation of the expression plasmid pRSV-pTP indicating that the Ad2 preterminal protein sequences are under the transcriptional control of the RSV-LTR/promoter element and are flanked on the 3° end by the SV-40 small-t intron and SV-40 polyadenylation signals.

5

Figure 2 is an ethidium bromide-stained gel depicting the presence of Ad pol DNA sequences in genomic DNA from LP-293 cells and several hygromycin-resistant cell lines. The  $\sim$ 750 bp PCR products are indicated by the arrow.

10

Figure 3 is an autoradiograph depicting the results of a viral replication-complementation assay analyzing the functional activity of the Ad polymerase protein expressed by LP-293 cells and several hygromycin resistant cell lines. The 8.010 bp *HindIII* fragments analyzed by densitometry are indicated by an arrow.

15

Figure 4 is an autoradiograph indicating that cell lines B-6 and C-7 contained a smaller and a larger species of Ad polymerase mRNA while LP-293 derived RNA had no detectable hybridization signal. The location of the two species of Ad polymerase mRNA are indicated relative to the 28S and 18S ribosomal RNAs, and the aberrant transcript expressed by the B-9 cell line is indicated by an arrow.

Figure 5 is an autoradiograph showing which of the cell lines that received the preterminal protein expression plasmid indicated the presence of pRSV-pTP sequences (arrow labelled "pTP") and E1 sequences (arrow labelled "E1").

20

Figure 6 is an autoradiograph indicating in which of the cell lines transcription of preterminal protein is occurring (arrow labelled "~ 3kb").

Figure 7 is an autoradiograph indicating that the expression of the Ad-polymerase could overcome the replication defect of H5sub100 at non-permissive temperatures.

25

Figure 8 graphically depicts plaque titre for LP-293, B-6 and C-7 cell lines infected with wtAd5. H5ts36, or H5sub100, and the results demonstrate that the C-7 cell line can be used as a packaging cell line to allow the high level growth of E1. preterminal. and polymerase deleted Ad vectors.

30

Figure 9 is an autoradiograph showing that the recombinant pol<sup>-</sup> virus is viable on pol-expressing 293 cells but not on 293 cells which demonstrates that recombinant Ad viruses containing the 612 bp deletion found within pΔpol lack the ability to express Ad polymerase.

Figure 10 is a schematic representation of the structure of pAd5βdys wherein the two inverted adenovirus origins of replication are represented by a left and right inverted terminal repeat (LITR/RITR). P1 and P2 represent location of probes used for Southern blot analysis.

Figure 11 graphically illustrates the total number of transducing adenovirus particles produced (output) per serial passage on 293 cells, total input virus of either the helper (hpAP) or Ad5 $\beta$ dys, and the total number of cells used in each infection.

Figures 12A-B show Southern blot analyses of viral DNA from lysates 3. 6. 9 and 12, digested with the restriction enzymes *BssHII*. *NruI* and *EcoRV*. For the analyses, fragments from the C terminus of *mus musculus* dystrophin cDNA (A) or the N terminus of *E coli*  $\beta$ -galactosidase (B) were labeled with dCTP<sup>32</sup> and used as probes.

Figures 13A-B show the physical separation of Ad5βdys from hpAP virions at the third (A) and final (B) stages of CsCl purification.

Figure 14 graphically depicts the level of contamination of Ad5 $\beta$ dys EAMs by hpAP virions obtained from the final stage of CsCl purification as measured by  $\beta$ -galactosidase and alkaline phosphatase expression. The ratio of the two types of virions - Ad5 $\beta$ dys EAMs (LacZ) or hpAP (AP) in each fraction is indicated in the lower graph.

Figures 15A-B are western blot (immunoblot) analyses of protein extracts from mdx myoblasts and myotubes demonstrating the expression of  $\beta$ -galactosidase (A) and dystrophin (B) in cells infected with Ad5 $\beta$ dys EAMs.

Figures 16A-C depict immunofluorescence of dystrophin expression in wild type MM14 myotubes (A), uninfected mdx (B) and infected mdx myotubes (C).

Figure 17 is a schematic representation of the MCK/lacZ constructs tested to determine what portion of the ~ 3.3 kb DNA fragment containing the enhancer/promoter of the MCK gene is capable of directing high levels of expression of linked genes in muscle cells.

Figure 18 is a schematic representation of a GFP/ $\beta$ -gal reporter construct suitable for assaying the expression of Cre recombinase in mammalian cells.

Figure 19 is a schematic representation of the recombination event between the loxP shuttle vector and the Ad5dl7001 genome.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

5

10

15

20

25

30

To facilitate understanding of the invention, a number of terms are defined below.

The term "gene" refers to a DNA sequence that comprises control and coding sequences necessary for the production of a polypeptide or precursor thereof. The polypeptide can be encoded by a full length coding sequence or by any portion of the coding sequence so long as the desired enzymatic activity is retained. The term "gene" encompasses both cDNA and genomic forms of a given gene.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The term "wild-type" refers to a gene or gene product which has the characteristics of that gene or gene product when isolated from a naturally occurring source. A wild-type gene is that which is most frequently observed in a population and is thus arbitrarily designated the "normal" or "wild-type" form of the gene. In contrast, the term "modified" or "mutant" refers to a gene or gene product which displays modifications in sequence and or functional properties (i.e., altered characteristics) when compared to the wild-type gene or gene product. It is noted that naturally-occurring mutants can be isolated; these are identified by the fact that they have altered characteristics when compared to the wild-type gene or gene product.

The term "oligonucleotide" as used herein is defined as a molecule comprised of two or more deoxyribonucleotides or ribonucleotides, usually more than three (3), and typically more than ten (10) and up to one hundred (100) or more (although preferably between twenty and thirty). The exact size will depend on many factors, which in turn depends on the ultimate function or use of the oligonucleotide. The oligonucleotide may be generated in any manner, including chemical synthesis, DNA replication, reverse transcription, or a combination thereof.

As used herein, the term "regulatory element" refers to a genetic element which controls some aspect of the expression of nucleic acid sequences. For example, a promoter is a regulatory element which facilitates the initiation of transcription of an operably linked coding region. Other regulatory elements are splicing signals, polyadenylation signals, termination signals, etc. (defined infra).

Transcriptional control signals in eucaryotes comprise "promoter" and "enhancer" elements. Promoters and enhancers consist of short arrays of DNA sequences that interact specifically with cellular proteins involved in transcription [Maniatis, T. et al., Science 236:1237 (1987)]. Promoter and enhancer elements have been isolated from a variety of eukaryotic sources including genes in yeast, insect and mammalian cells and viruses (analogous control elements, i.e., promoters, are also found in procaryotes). The selection of a particular promoter and enhancer depends on what cell type is to be used to express the protein of interest. Some eukaryotic promoters and enhancers have a broad host range while others are functional in a limited subset of cell types [for review see Voss, S.D. et al., Trends Biochem. Sci., 11:287 (1986) and Maniatis, T. et al., supra (1987)].

The term "recombinant DNA vector" as used herein refers to DNA sequences containing a desired coding sequence and appropriate DNA sequences necessary for the expression of the operably linked coding sequence in a particular host organism (e.g.

mammal). DNA sequences necessary for expression in procaryotes include a promoter, optionally an operator sequence, a ribosome binding site and possibly other sequences. Eukaryotic cells are known to utilize promoters, polyadenlyation signals and enhancers.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The terms "in operable combination". "in operable order" and "operably linked" as used herein refer to the linkage of nucleic acid sequences in such a manner that a nucleic acid molecule capable of directing the transcription of a given gene and/or the synthesis of a desired protein molecule is produced. The term also refers to the linkage of amino acid sequences in such a manner so that a functional protein is produced.

The term "genetic cassette" as used herein refers to a fragment or segment of DNA containing a particular grouping of genetic elements. The cassette can be removed and inserted into a vector or plasmid as a single unit. A plasmid backbone refers to a piece of DNA containing at least plasmid origin of replication and a selectable marker gene (e.g., an antibiotic resistance gene) which allows for selection of bacterial hosts containing the plasmid: the plasmid backbone may also include a polylinker region to facilitate the insertion of genetic elements within the plasmid. When a particular plasmid is modified to contain non-plasmid elements (e.g., insertion of Ad sequences and/or a eukaryotic gene of interest linked to a promoter element), the plasmid sequences are referred to as the plasmid backbone.

Because mononucleotides are reacted to make oligonucleotides in a manner such that the 5' phosphate of one mononucleotide pentose ring is attached to the 3' oxygen of its neighbor in one direction via a phosphodiester linkage, an end of an oligonucleotide is referred to as the "5' end" if its 5' phosphate is not linked to the 3' oxygen of a mononucleotide pentose ring and as the "3' end" if its 3' oxygen is not linked to a 5' phosphate of a subsequent mononucleotide pentose ring. As used herein, a nucleic acid sequence, even if internal to a larger oligonucleotide, also may be said to have 5' and 3' ends.

When two different, non-overlapping oligonucleotides anneal to different regions of the same linear complementary nucleic acid sequence, and the 3' end of one oligonucleotide points towards the 5' end of the other, the former may be called the "upstream" oligonucleotide and the latter the "downstream" oligonucleotide.

The term "primer" refers to an oligonucleotide which is capable of acting as a point of initiation of synthesis when placed under conditions in which primer extension is initiated.

An oligonucleotide "primer" may occur naturally, as in a purified restriction digest or may be produced synthetically.

A primer is selected to be "substantially" complementary to a strand of specific sequence of the template. A primer must be sufficiently complementary to hybridize with a template strand for primer elongation to occur. A primer sequence need not reflect the exact sequence of the template. For example, a non-complementary nucleotide fragment may be attached to the 5° end of the primer, with the remainder of the primer sequence being substantially complementary to the strand. Non-complementary bases or longer sequences can be interspersed into the primer, provided that the primer sequence has sufficient complementarity with the sequence of the template to hybridize and thereby form a template primer complex for synthesis of the extension product of the primer.

5

10

15

20

25

30

"Hybridization" methods involve the annealing of a complementary sequence to the target nucleic acid (the sequence to be detected). The ability of two polymers of nucleic acid containing complementary sequences to find each other and anneal through base pairing interaction is a well-recognized phenomenon. The initial observations of the "hybridization" process by Marmur and Lane, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 46:453 (1960) and Doty *et al.*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 46:461 (1960) have been followed by the refinement of this process into an essential tool of modern biology.

The complement of a nucleic acid sequence as used herein refers to an oligonucleotide which, when aligned with the nucleic acid sequence such that the 5' end of one sequence is paired with the 3' end of the other, is in "antiparallel association." Certain bases not commonly found in natural nucleic acids may be included in the nucleic acids of the present invention and include, for example, inosine and 7-deazaguanine. Complementarity need not be perfect: stable duplexes may contain mismatched base pairs or unmatched bases. Those skilled in the art of nucleic acid technology can determine duplex stability empirically considering a number of variables including, for example, the length of the oligonucleotide, base composition and sequence of the oligonucleotide, ionic strength and incidence of mismatched base pairs.

Stability of a nucleic acid duplex is measured by the melting temperature, or " $T_m$ ." The  $T_m$  of a particular nucleic acid duplex under specified conditions is the temperature at which on average half of the base pairs have disassociated. The equation for calculating the  $T_m$  of nucleic acids is well known in the art.

The term "probe" as used herein refers to a labeled oligonucleotide which forms a duplex structure with a sequence in another nucleic acid, due to complementarity of at least one sequence in the probe with a sequence in the other nucleic acid.

.1)

5

10

15

20

25

30

The term "label" as used herein refers to any atom or molecule which can be used to provide a detectable (preferably quantifiable) signal, and which can be attached to a nucleic acid or protein. Labels may provide signals detectable by fluorescence, radioactivity, colorimetry, gravimetry, X-ray diffraction or absorption, magnetism, enzymatic activity, and the like.

The terms "nucleic acid substrate" and nucleic acid template" are used herein interchangeably and refer to a nucleic acid molecule which may comprise single- or double-stranded DNA or RNA.

"Oligonucleotide primers matching or complementary to a gene sequence" refers to oligonucleotide primers capable of facilitating the template-dependent synthesis of single or double-stranded nucleic acids. Oligonucleotide primers matching or complementary to a gene sequence may be used in PCRs, RT-PCRs and the like.

A "consensus gene sequence" refers to a gene sequence which is derived by comparison of two or more gene sequences and which describes the nucleotides most often present in a given segment of the genes; the consensus sequence is the canonical sequence.

The term "polymorphic locus" is a locus present in a population which shows variation between members of the population (*i.e.*, the most common allele has a frequency of less than 0.95). In contrast, a "monomorphic locus" is a genetic locus at little or no variations seen between members of the population (generally taken to be a locus at which the most common allele exceeds a frequency of 0.95 in the gene pool of the population).

The term "microorganism" as used herein means an organism too small to be observed with the unaided eye and includes, but is not limited to bacteria, viruses, protozoans, fungi, and ciliates.

The term "microbial gene sequences" refers to gene sequences derived from a microorganism.

The term "bacteria" refers to any bacterial species including eubacterial and archaebacterial species.

The term "virus" refers to obligate, ultramicroscopic, intracellular parasites incapable of autonomous replication (*i.e.*, replication requires the use of the host cell's machinery). Adenoviruses, as noted above, are double-stranded DNA viruses. The left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) are short elements located at the 5' and 3' termini of the linear Ad genome, respectively and are required for replication of the viral DNA. The left ITR is located between 1-130 bp in the Ad genome (also referred to as 0-0.5 mu). The right ITR is

PCT/US97/19541 WO 98/17783

5

10

15

20

25

30

located from ~3.7500 bp to the end of the genome (also referred to as 99.5-100 mu). The two ITRs are inverted repeats of each other. For clarity, the left ITR or 5' end is sued define the 5' and 3' ends of the ITRs. The 5' end of the left ITR is located at the extreme 5' end of the linear adenoviral genome: picturing the left ITR (LITR) as an arrow extending from the 5° end of the genome, the tail of the 5 ITR is located at mu 0 and the head of the left ITR is located at  $\sim 0.5$  mu (further the tail of the left ITR is referred to as the 5' end of the left ITR and the head of the left ITR is referred to as the 3' end of the left ITR). The tail of the right or 3' ITR is located at mu 100 and the head of the rigt ITR is located at ~ mu 99.5; the head of the right ITR is referred to as the 5' end of the right ITR and the tail of the right ITR is referred to as the 3' end of the right ITR (RITR). In the linear Ad genome, the ITRs face each other with the head of each ITR pointing inward toward the bulk of the genome. When arranged in a "tail to tail orientation" the tails of each ITR (which comprise the 5' end of the LITR and the 3° end of the RITR) are located in proximity to one another while the heads of each ITR are separated and face outward (see for example, the arrangement of the ITRs in the EAM shown in Figure 10 herein). The "adenovirus packaging sequence" refers to the  $\Psi$ sequence which comprises five (AI-AV) packaging signals and is required for encapsidation of the mature linear genome; the packaging signals are located from ~194 to 358 bp in the Ad genome (about 0.5-1.0 mu).

The phrase "at least one adenovirus gene coding region" refers to a nucleotide sequence containing more than one adenovirus gene coding gene. A "helper adenovirus" or "helper virus" refers to an adenovirus which is replication-competent in a particular host cell (the host may provide Ad gene products such as E1 proteins), this replication-competent virus is used to supply in trans functions (e.g., proteins) which are lacking in a second replication-incompetent virus; the first replication-competent virus is said to "help" the second replication-incompetent virus thereby permitting the propagation of the second viral genome in the cell containing the helper and second viruses.

The term "containing a deletion within the E2b region" refers to a deletion of at least one basepair (preferably more than one bp and preferably at least 100 and most preferably more than 300 bp) within the E2b region of the adenovirus genome. An E2b deletion is a deletion that prevents expression of at least one E2b gene product and encompasses deletions within exons encoding portions of E2b-specific proteins as well as deletions within promoter and leader sequences.

()

5

10

15

20

25

30

An "adenovirus minichromosome" refers to a linear molecule of DNA containing the Ad ITRs on each end which is generated from a plasmid containing the ITRs and one or more gene of interest. The term "encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome" or "EAM" refers to an adenovirus minichromosome which has been packaged or encapsidated into a viral particle: plasmids containing the Ad ITRs and the packaging signal are shown herein to produce EAMs. When used herein, "recovering" encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes refers to the collection of EAMs from a cell containing an EAM plasmid and a helper virus: this cell will direct the encapsidation of the minichromosome to produce EAMs. The EAMs may be recovered from these cells by lysis of the cell (e.g., freeze-thawing) and pelleting of the cell debris to a cell extract as described in Example 1 (Ex. 1 describes the recovery of Ad virus from a cell, but the same technique is used to recover EAMs from a cell). "Purifying" such minichromosomes refers to the isolation of the recovered EAMs in a more concentrated form (relative to the cell lysate) on a density gradient as described in Example 7: purification of recovered EAMs permits the physical separation of the EAM from any helper virus (if present).

The term "transfection" as used herein refers to the introduction of foreign DNA into eukaryotic cells. Transfection may be accomplished by a variety of means known to the art including calcium phosphate-DNA co-precipitation. DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection. polybrene-mediated transfection, electroporation, microinjection, liposome fusion, lipofection, protoplast fusion, retroviral infection, and biolistics.

The term "stable transfection" or "stably transfected" refers to the introduction and integration of foreign DNA into the genome of the transfected cell. The term "stable transfectant" refers to a cell which has stably integrated foreign DNA into the genomic DNA.

As used herein, the term "gene of interest" refers to a gene inserted into a vector or plasmid whose expression is desired in a host cell. Genes of interest include genes having therapeutic value as well as reporter genes. A variety of such genes are contemplated, including genes of interest encoding a protein which provides a therapeutic function (such as the dystrophin gene, which is capable of correcting the defect seen in the muscle of MD patients), the utrophin gene, the CFTR gene (capable of correcting the defect seen in cystitic fibrosis patients), etc..

The term "reporter gene" indicates a gene sequence that encodes a reporter molecule (including an enzyme). A "reporter molecule" is detectable in any detection system, including, but not limited to enzyme (e.g., ELISA, as well as enzyme-based histochemical

assays), fluorescent, radioactive, and luminescent systems. In one embodiment, the present invention contemplates the *E. coli* β-galactosidase gene (available from Pharmacia Biotech, Pistacataway, NJ), green fluorescent protein (GFP) (commercially available from Clontech, Palo Alto, CA), the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene, the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) gene: other reporter genes are known to the art and may be employed.

As used herein, the terms "nucleic acid molecule encoding," "DNA sequence encoding," and "DNA encoding" refer to the order or sequence of deoxyribonucleotides along a strand of deoxyribonucleic acid. The order of these deoxyribonucleotides determines the order of amino acids along the polypeptide (protein) chain. The DNA sequence thus codes for the amino acid sequence.

## DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention provides improved adenovirus vectors for the delivery of recombinant genes to cells in vitro and in vivo. As noted above, the present invention contemplates two approaches to improving adenovirus vectors. The first approach generally contemplates a recombinant plasmid containing the minimal region of the Ad genome required for replication and packaging (i.e., the left and right ITR and the packaging or Ψ sequence) along with one or more genes of interest; this recombinant plasmid is packaged into an encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome (EAM) when grown in parallel with an E1deleted helper virus in a cell line expressing the E1 proteins (e.g., 293 cells). The recombinant adenoviral minichromosome is preferentially packaged. To prevent the packaging of the helper virus, a helper virus containing loxP sequences flanking the  $\Psi$ sequence is employed in conjunction with 293 cells expressing Cre recombinase: Cre-loxP mediated recombination removes the packaging sequence form the helper genome thereby preventing packaging of the helper during the production of EAMs. In the second approach. "damaged" or "deleted" adenoviruses containing deletions within the E2b region are employed. While the "damaged" adenovirus is capable of self-propagation in a packaging cell line expressing the appropriate E2b protein(s), the E2b-deleted recombinant adenovirus are incapable of replicating and expressing late viral gene products outside of the packaging cell line.

In one embodiment, the self-propagating recombinant adenoviruses containing deletions in the E2b region of the adenovirus genome. In another embodiment, "gutted"

viruses are contemplated: these viruses lack all viral coding regions. In addition, packaging cell lines co-expressing E1 and E2b gene products are provided which allow the production of infectious recombinant virus containing deletions in the E1 and E2b regions without the use of helper virus.

The Description of the Invention is divided into the following sections: I. Self-Propagating Adenovirus Vectors: II. Packaging Cell Lines: and III. Encapsidated Adenoviral Minichromosomes.

## I. Self-Propagating Adenovirus Vectors

10

5

0

Self-propagating adenovirus (Ad) vectors have been extensively utilized to deliver foreign genes to a great variety of cell types *in vitro* and *in vivo*. "Self-propagating viruses" are those which can be produced by transfection of a single piece of DNA (the recombinant viral genome) into a single packaging cell line to produce infectious virus; self-propagating viruses do not require the use of helper virus for propagation.

15

20

25

Existing Ad vectors have been shown to be problematic *in vivo*. This is due in part because current or first generation Ad vectors are deleted for only the early region 1 (E1) genes. These vectors are crippled in their ability to replicate normally without the transcomplementation of E1 functions provided by human 293 cells. a packaging cell line [ATCC CRL 1573; Graham *et al.* (1977) J. Gen. Virol. 36:59]. Unfortunately, with the use of high titres of E1 deleted vectors, and the fact that there are E1-like factors present in many cell types. E1 deleted vectors can overcome the block to replication and express other viral gene products [Imperiale et al. (1984) Mol. Cell Biol. 4:867; Nevins (1981) Cell 26:213; and Gaynor and Berk (1983) Cell 33:683]. The expression of viral proteins in the infected target cells elicits a swift host immune response, that is largely T-cell mediated [Yang and Wilson (1995) J. Immunol. 155:2564 and Yang *et al.* (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:4407]. The transduced cells are subsequently eliminated, along with the transferred foreign gene. In immuno-incompetent animals, Ad delivered genes can be expressed for periods of up to one year [Yang *et al.* (1994), supra; Vincent *et al.* (1993) Nature Genetics 5:130; and Yang *et al.* (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:7257].

30

Another shortcoming of first generation Ad vectors is that a single recombination event between the genome of an Ad vector and the integrated E1 sequences present in 293 cells can generate replication competent Ad (RCA), which can readily contaminate viral stocks.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In order to further cripple viral protein expression, and also to decrease the frequency of generating RCA, the present invention provides Ad vectors containing deletions in the E2b region. Propagation of these E2b-deleted Ad vectors requires cell lines which express the deleted E2b gene products. The present invention provides such packaging cell lines and for the first time demonstrates that the E2b gene products. DNA polymerase and preterminal protein, can be constitutively expressed in 293 cells along with the E1 gene products. With every gene that can be constitutively expressed in 293 cells comes the opportunity to generate new versions of Ad vectors deleted for the respective genes. This has immediate benefits; increased carrying capacity, since the combined coding sequences of the polymerase and preterminal proteins that can be theoretically deleted approaches 4.6 kb and a decreased incidence of RCA generation, since two or more independent recombination events would be required to generate RCA. Therefore, the novel E1. Ad polymerase and preterminal protein expressing cell lines of the present invention enable the propagation of Ad vectors with a carrying capacity approaching 13 kb, without the need for a contaminating helper virus [Mitani et al. (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:3854]. In addition, when genes critical to the viral life cycle are deleted (e.g., the E2b genes). a further crippling of Ad to replicate and express other viral gene proteins occurs. This decreases immune recognition of virally infected cells, and allows for extended durations of foreign gene expression. The most important attribute of E1, polymerase, and preterminal protein deleted vectors, however, is their inability to express the respective proteins, as well as a predicted lack of expression of most of the viral structural proteins. For example, the major late promoter (MLP) of Ad is responsible for transcription of the late structural proteins L1 through L5 [Doerfler, In Adenovirus DNA. The Viral Genome and Its Expression (Martinus Nijhoff Publishing Boston, 1986)]. Though the MLP is minimally active prior to Ad genome replication, the rest of the late genes get transcribed and translated from the MLP only after viral genome replication has occurred [Thomas and Mathews (1980) Cell 22:523]. This cis-dependent activation of late gene transcription is a feature of DNA viruses in general, such as in the growth of polyoma and SV-40. The polymerase and preterminal proteins are absolutely required for Ad replication (unlike the E4 or protein IX proteins) and thus their deletion is extremely detrimental to Ad vector late gene expression.

# II. Packaging Cell Lines Constitutively Expressing E2b Gene Products

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention addresses the limitations of current or first generation Ad vectors by isolating novel 293 cell lines coexpressing critical viral gene functions. The present invention describes the isolation and characterization of 293 cell lines capable of constitutively expressing the Ad polymerase protein. In addition, the present invention describes the isolation of 293 cells which not only express the E1 and polymerase proteins, but also the Ad-preterminal protein. The isolation of cell lines coexpressing the E1. Ad polymerase and preterminal proteins demonstrates that three genes critical to the life cycle of Ad can be constitutively coexpressed, without toxicity.

In order to delete critical genes from self-propagating Ad vectors, the proteins encoded by the targeted genes have to first be coexpressed in 293 cells along with the E1 proteins. Therefore, only those proteins which are non-toxic when coexpressed constitutively (or toxic proteins inducibly-expressed) can be utilized. Coexpression in 293 cells of the E1 and E4 genes has been demonstrated (utilizing inducible, not constitutive, promoters) [Yeh et al. (1996) J. Virol. 70:559; Wang et al. (1995) Gene Therapy 2:775; and Gorziglia et al. (1996) J. Virol. 70:4173]. The E1 and protein IX genes (a virion structural protein) have been coexpressed [Caravokyri and Leppard (1995) J. Virol. 69:6627], and coexpression of the E1, E4, and protein IX genes has also been described [Krougliak and Graham (1995) Hum. Gene Ther. 6:1575].

The present invention provides for the first time, cell lines coexpressing E1 and E2b gene products. The E2b region encodes the viral replication proteins which are absolutely required for Ad genome replication [Doerfler, *supra* and Pronk *et al.* (1992) Chromosoma 102:S39-S45]. The present invention provides 293 cells which constitutively express the 140 kD Ad-polymerase. While other researchers have reported the isolation of 293 cells which express the Ad-preterminal protein utilizing an inducible promoter [Schaack *et al.* (1995) J. Virol. 69:4079], the present invention is the first to demonstrate the high-level, constitutive coexpression of the E1, polymerase, and preterminal proteins in 293 cells, without toxicity. These novel cell lines permit the propagation of novel Ad vectors deleted for the E1, polymerase, and preterminal proteins.

# III. Encapsidated Adenoviral Minichromosomes

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention also provides encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome (EAM) consisting of an infectious encapsidated linear genome containing Ad origins of replication. packaging signal elements, a reporter gene (e.g., a β-galactosidase reporter gene cassette) and a gene of interest (e.g., a full length (14 kb) dystrophin cDNA regulated by a muscle specific enhancer/promoter). EAMs are generated by cotransfecting 293 cells with supercoiled plasmid DNA (e.g., pAd5βdys) containing an embedded inverted origin of replication (and the remaining above elements) together with linear DNA from E1-deleted virions expressing human placental alkaline phosphatase (hpAP) (a helper virus). All proteins necessary for the generation of EAMs are provided in trans from the hpAP virions and the two can be separated from each other on equilibrium CsCl gradients. These EAMs are useful for gene transfer to a variety of cell types both in vitro and in vivo.

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to muscle is a promising technology for gene therapy of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). However, currently available recombinant adenovirus vectors have several limitations, including a limited cloning capacity of ~8.5 kb, and the induction of a host immune response that leads to transient gene expression of 3 to 4 weeks in immunocompetent animals. Gene therapy for DMD could benefit from the development of adenoviral vectors with an increased cloning capacity to accommodate a full length (~14 kb) dystrophin cDNA. This increased capacity should also accommodate gene regulatory elements to achieve expression of transduced genes in a tissue-specific manner. Additional vector modifications that eliminate adenoviral genes, expression of which is associated with development of a host immune response, might greatly increase long term expression of virally delivered genes in vivo. The constructed encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes of the present invention are capable of delivering up to 35 kb of non-viral exogenous DNA. These minichromosomes are derived from bacterial plasmids containing two fused inverted adenovirus origins of replication embedded in a circular genome, the adenovirus packaging signals, a ßgalactosidase reporter gene and a full length dystrophin cDNA regulated by a muscle specific enhancer/promoter. The encapsidated minichromosomes are propagated in vitro by trans-complementation with a replication defective (E1+E3 deleted) helper virus. These minichromosomes can be propagated to high titer (>108/ml) and purified on CsCl gradients due to their buoyancy difference relative to helper virus. These vectors are able to transduce myogenic cell cultures and express dystrophin in myotubes. These results

demonstrate that encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes are useful for gene transfer to muscle and other tissues.

The present invention further provides methods for modifying the above-described EAM system to enable the generation of high titer stocks of EAMs with minimal helper virus contamination. Preferably the EAM stocks contain helper virus representing less than 1%, preferably less than 0.1% and most preferably less than 0.01% (including 0.0%) of the final viral isolate.

The amount of helper virus present in the EAM preparations is reduced in two ways. The first is by selectively controlling the relative packaging efficiency of the helper virus versus the EAM virus. The *Cre-loxP* excision method is employed to remove the packaging signals from the helper virus thereby preventing the packaging of the helper virus used to provide in trans viral proteins for the encapsidation of the recombinant adenovirus minichromosomes. The second approach to reducing or eliminating helper virus in EAM stocks is the use of improve physical methods for separating EAM from helper virus.

15

20

25

30

10

5

#### **EXPERIMENTAL**

The following examples serve to illustrate certain preferred embodiments and aspects of the present invention and are not to be construed as limiting the scope thereof.

In the experimental disclosure which follows, the following abbreviations apply: M (molar): mM (millimolar): μM (micromolar); mol (moles); mmol (millimoles); μmol (micromoles); nmol (nanomoles): mu or m.u. (map unit); g (gravity); gm (grams): mg (milligrams): μg (micrograms): pg (picograms); L (liters): ml (milliliters); μl (microliters); cm (centimeters); mm (millimeters); μm (micrometers); nm (nanometers): hr (hour); min (minute): msec (millisecond): °C (degrees Centigrade); AMP (adenosine 5'-monophosphate); cDNA (copy or complimentary DNA); DTT (dithiotheritol); ddH<sub>2</sub>O (double distilled water); dNTP (deoxyribonucleotide triphosphate); rNTP (ribonucleotide triphosphate); ddNTP (dideoxyribonucleotide triphosphate); bp (base pair); kb (kilo base pair); TLC (thin layer chromatography); tRNA (transfer RNA); nt (nucleotide); VRC (vanadyl ribonucleoside complex): RNase (ribonuclease); DNase (deoxyribonuclease); poly A (polyriboadenylic acid); PBS (phosphate buffered saline); OD (optical density); HEPES (N-[2-Hydroxyethyl]piperazine-N-[2-ethanesulfonic acid]): HBS (HEPES buffered saline); SDS (sodium dodecyl sulfate); Tris-HCl (tris[Hydroxymethyl]aminomethane-hydrochloride); rpm (revolutions per minute): ligation buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl, 10 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 10 mM

dithiothreitol. 25 µg/ml bovine serum albumin. and 26 µM NAD+. and pH 7.8): EGTA (ethylene glycol-bis(β-aminoethyl ether) N. N. N'. N'-tetraacetic acid): EDTA (ethylenediaminetetracetic acid); ELISA (enzyme linked immunosorbant assay); LB (Luria-Bertani broth: 10 g tryptone. 5 g yeast extract, and 10 g NaCl per liter, pH adjusted to 7.5 with 1N NaOH); superbroth (12 g tryptone, 24 g yeast extract, 5 g glycerol, 3.8 g KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 5 and 12.5 g. K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> per liter); DMEM (Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium); ABI (Applied Biosystems Inc., Foster City, CA); Amersham (Amersham Corporation, Arlington Heights, IL): ATCC (American Type Culture Collection. Rockville, MY): Beckman (Beckman Instruments Inc., Fullerton CA); BM (Boehringer Mannheim Biochemicals, Indianapolis, IN); Bio-101 (Bio-101, Vista, CA); BioRad (BioRad, Richmond, CA); Brinkmann (Brinkmann 10 Instruments Inc. Wesbury, NY); BRL, Gibco BRL and Life Technologies (Bethesda Research Laboratories. Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg, MD): CRI (Collaborative Research Inc. Bedford. MA): Eastman Kodak (Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, NY): Eppendorf (Eppendorf, Eppendorf North America. Inc., Madison, WI); Falcon (Becton Dickenson Labware. Lincoln Park. NJ): IBI (International Biotechnologies, Inc., New Haven, CT): ICN (ICN Biomedicals, 15 Inc., Costa Mesa, CA); Invitrogen (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA); New Brunswick (New Brunswick Scientific Co. Inc., Edison, NJ): NEB (New England BioLabs Inc., Beverly, MA); NEN (Du Pont NEN Products. Boston, MA); Pharmacia (Pharmacia LKB Gaithersburg, MD); Promega (Promega Corporation, Madison, WI): Stratagene (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA): UVP (UVP, Inc., San Gabreil, CA); USB (United States Biochemical Corp., 20 Cleveland. OH); and Whatman (Whatman Lab. Products Inc. Clifton. NJ).

Unless otherwise indicated, all restriction enzymes and DNA modifying enzymes were obtained from New England Biolabs (NEB) and used according to the manufacturers directions.

25

#### **EXAMPLE 1**

Generation Of Packaging Cell Lines That Coexpress The Adenovirus E1 And DNA Polymerase Proteins

In this example, packaging cell lines coexpressing Ad E1 and polymerase proteins were described. These cell lines were shown to support the replication and growth of H5ts36, an Ad with a temperature-sensitive mutation of the Ad polymerase protein. These

polymerase-expressing packaging cell lines can be used to prepare Ad vectors deleted for the E1 and polymerase functions.

## a) Tissue Culture And Virus Growth

5

10

15

20

25

30

LP-293 cells (Microbix Biosystems. Toronto) were grown and serially passaged as suggested by the supplier.

Plaque assays were performed in 60 mm dishes containing cell monolayers at ~ 90% confluency. The appropriate virus dilution in a 2% DMEM solution was dripped onto the cells, and the plates incubated at the appropriate temperature for one hour. The virus containing media was aspirated, the monolayer was overlaid with 10 mls of a pre-warmed EMEM agar overlay solution (0.8% Noble agar, 4% fetal calf serum, and antibiotics) and allowed to solidify. After the appropriate incubation time (usually 7 days for incubations at 38.5°C and 10-12 days for incubations at 32°C), five mls of the agar-containing solution containing 1.3% neutral red was overlaid onto the infected dishes and plaques were counted the next day. An aliquot of the virus H5ts36 [Freimuth and Ginsberg (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7816] was utilized to produce high titre stocks after infection of 293 cells at 32°C. H5ts36 is an Ad5-derived virus defective for viral replication at the nonpermissive temperature [Miller and Williams (1987) J. Virol. 61:3630].

The infected cells were harvested after the onset of extensive cytopathic effect, pelleted by centrifugation and resuspended in 10 mM Tris-Cl. pH 8.0. The lysate was freeze-thawed three times and centrifuged to remove the cell debris. The cleared lysate was applied to CsCl<sub>2</sub> step gradients (heavy CsCl at density of 1.45 g/ml, the light CsCl at density of 1.20 g/ml), ultracentrifuged, and purified using standard techniques [Graham and Prevec (1991) In Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol 7: Gene Transfer and Expression Protocols, Murray (ed.), Humana Press, Clifton, NJ, pp. 109-128]. The concentration of plaque forming units (pfu) of this stock was determined at 32°C as described above. Virion DNA was extracted from the high titre stock by pronase digestion, phenol-chloroform extraction, and ethanol precipitation. The leakiness of this stock was found to be <1 in 2000 pfu at the non-permissive temperature, consistent with previous reports [Miller and Williams (1987), supra].

#### b) Plasmids

The expression plasmid pRSV-pol [Zhao and Padmanabhan (1988) Cell 55:1005] contains sequences encoding the Ad2 polymerase mRNA (including the start codon from the

EXTR/promoter element: the Ad2 DNA polymerase sequences are flanked on the 3° end by the SV-40 small t intron and SV-40 polyadenylation addition site (see Fig. 1A). Figure 1A provides a schematic representation of the Ad polymerase expression plasmid pRSV-pol. pRSV-pol includes the initiator methionine and amino-terminal peptides encoded by the exon at m.u. 39 of the Ad genome. The location of the PCR primers p602a and p2158c, the two Scal 1 kb probes utilized for Northern analyses, the polymerase terminator codon, and the polyadenylation site of the IVa2 gene (at 11.2 m.u. of the Ad genome) are indicated.

The expression plasmid pRSV-pTP [Zhao and Padmanabhan (1988), *supra*] contains sequences encoding the Ad2 preterminal protein (including the amino terminal peptides encoded by the exon at map unit 39 of the Ad genome) under the transcriptional control of the Rous Sarcoma Virus LTR/promoter element; the pTP sequences are flanked on the 3' end by the SV-40 small-t intron and SV-40 polyadenylation signals (see Figure 1B for a schematic of pRSV-PTP). Figure 1B also shows the location of the *Eco*RV subfragment utilized as a probe in the genomic DNA and cellular RNA evaluations, as well as the initiator methionine codon present from map unit 39 in the Ad5 genome. The locations of the H5*in*190 and H5*sub*100 insertions are shown relative to the preterminal protein open-reading frame. The following abbreviations are used in Figure 1: ORF, open reading frame; small-t, small tumor antigen, and m.u., map unit.

20

5

10

15

pCEP4 is a plasmid containing a hygromycin expression cassette (Invitrogen).

pFG140 (Microbix Biosystems Inc. Toronto, Ontario) is a plasmid containing sequences derived from Ad5dl309 which contain a deletion/substitution in the E3 region [Jones and Shek (1979) Cell 17:683]. pFG140 is infectious in single transfections of 293 cells and is used as a control for transfection efficiency.

25

30

## c) Transfection Of 293 Cells

LP-293 cells were cotransfected with *Bam*HI linearized pRSV-pol and *Bam*HI linearized pCEP4 at a molar ratio of 10:1 using a standard CaPO<sub>4</sub> precipitation method [Sambrook *et al.* (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. Cold Spring Harbor Press. Plainview. NY. pp.16.33-16.36]. In addition. 293 cells were cotransfected with or with *Bam*HI linearized pRSV-pol. *Bam*HI linearized pRSV-pTP and pCEP using a molar ratio of 10:1 (non-selectable:selectable plasmids).

Forty-eight hours after transfection, the cells were passaged into media containing hygromycin at  $100~\mu g/mL$ . Individual hygromycin resistant colonies were isolated and expanded.

## d) Isolation Of Ad Polymerase Expressing 293 Cell Lines

5

10

15

20

25

30

Twenty hygromycin resistant cell lines were expanded and screened for the ability to express the Ad polymerase protein. Initially, the individual cell lines were assayed for the ability to support growth of the viral polymerase mutant H5ts36 using the plaque assay described in section a) above. It was speculated that constitutive expression of the wild type Ad polymerase protein in a clonal population of 293 cells should allow the growth of H5ts36 at 38.5°C. However, it was unclear if constitutive expression of the Ad polymerase would be toxic when coexpressed with the E1 proteins present in 293 cells. Similar toxicity problems have been observed with the Ad ssDBP, and the pTP [Klessig et al. (1984) Mol. Cell. Biol. 4:1354 and Schaack et al. (1995) J. Virol. 69:4079].

Of the twenty hygromycin resistant cell lines isolated, seven were able to support plaque formation with H5ts36 at the non-permissive temperature, unlike the parental LP-293 cells; these cell lines were named B-6, B-9, C-1, C-4, C-7, C-13 and C-14 (see Table 1) (the B-6 and B-9 cell lines received only the pRSV-pol and CEP4 plasmids; C-1, C-4, C-7, C-13 and C-14 cell lines received the pRSV-pol, pRSV-pTP and CEP4 plasmids). For the results shown in Table 1, dishes (60 mm) of near confluent cells of each cell line were infected with the same dilution of H5ts36 at the temperature indicated, overlaid with agar media, and stained for plaques as outlined in section a. Passage number refers to the number of serial passages after initial transfection with the plasmid pRSV-pol.

The cell line B-6 produced plaques one day earlier than the other Ad polymerase-expressing cell lines, which may reflect increased polymerase expression (see below). Cell line B-9 demonstrated an increased doubling time whereas each of the other cell lines displayed no growth disadvantages relative to the parental LP-293 cells. As shown in Table 1, even after multiple passages (in some instances up to four months of serial passaging) the cells were still capable of H5ts36 plaque formation at the non-permissive temperature, indicating that the RSV-LTR/promoter remained active for extended periods of time. However, the cell lines B-9 and C-13 displayed a decreased ability to plaque the virus at 32°C as well as at 38.5°C, suggesting that a global viral complementation defect had occurred in

these cell lines after extended passaging. The remaining cell lines screened at later passages demonstrated no such defect, even after 20 passages (e.g., cell line B-6, Table 1).

TABLE 1

Plaquing Ability Of H5ts36 At The Non-Permissive Temperature Utilizing 293-Ad Polymerase Expressing
Cell Lines

		Number Of	Plaques At:
Cell Line	Passage Number	32.0°C	38.5°C
293	-	>500	0
	9	>500	>500
B-6	20	>500	>500
	5	>500	>500
B-9	14	90	18
	5	>500	>500
C-1	13	>500	>500
<u></u>	5	>500	>500
C-4	14	>500	>500
	5	>500	>500
C-7	14	>500	>500
	5	>500	>500
C-13	27	120	4
	5	>500	>500
C-14	27	>500	370

15

20

25

5

10

# e) Genomic Analysis Of Ad Polymerase-Expressing Cell Lines

Genomic DNA from LP-293 cells and each of the seven cell lines able to complement H5ts36 at 38.5°C were analyzed by PCR for the presence of pRSV-pol derived sequences. Genomic DNA from LP-293 cells and the hygromycin resistant cell lines were harvested using standard protocols (Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*) and 200 ng of DNA from each cell line was analyzed by PCR in a solution containing 2 ng/mL of primers p602a and p2158c. 10 mM Tris HCl. pH 8.3. 50 mM KCl. 1.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, and 0.001% gelatin. The forward primer. p602a [5'-TTCATTTTATGTTTCAGGTTC AGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:2)] is located in the SV-40 polyadenylation sequence. The reverse primer p2158c [5'-

TTACCGCCACACTCGCAGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:3)] is Ad-sequence specific with the 5' nucleotide located at position 3394 of the Ad 5 genome [numbering according to Doerfler

5

10

15

20

25

30

(1986) Adenovirus DNA. The Viral Genome and Its Expression, Nijhoff, Boston, MA, pp. 1-95].

PCR was performed with a Perkin Elmer 9600 Thermocycler utilizing the following cycling parameters: initial denaturation at 94°C for 3 min. 3 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 30 sec. annealing at 50°C for 30 sec. and extension at 72°C for 60 sec. followed by another 27 cycles with an increased annealing temperature at 56°C, with a final extension at 72°C for 10 minutes. PCR products were separated on a 1.0 % agarose gel and visualized with ethidium bromide staining (Figure 2). A 1 kb ladder (Gibco-BRL) was used as a size marker, and the plasmid pRSV-pol was used as a positive control. The ~750 bp PCR products are indicated by an arrow in Figure 2.

As shown in Figure 2, all cell lines capable of H5ts36 plaque formation at 38.5°C contained the Ad pol DNA sequences, whereas the LP-293 cells did not yield any amplification product with these primers. This result demonstrates that each of the selected cell lines stably co-integrated not only the hygromycin resistance plasmid pCEP4, but also pRSV-pol.

# f) Complementation Of The Replication Defect Of H5ts36 By Ad Polymerase Expressing Cell Lines

The C to T transition at position 7623 of the H5ts36 genome alters the DNA binding affinity of the Ad polymerase protein. rendering it defective for viral replication at non-permissive temperatures [Chen et al. (1994) Virology 205:364; Miller and Williams (1987) J. Virol. 61:3630; and Wilkie et al. (1973) Virology 51:499]. To analyze the functional activity of the Ad polymerase protein expressed by each of the packaging cell lines. a viral replication-complementation assay was performed. LP-293 cells or the hygromycin resistant cell lines were seeded onto 60 mM dishes at densities of 2.5-3.0 x 106 per dish. infected with H5ts36 at a multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 10, and incubated for 24 hours at 38.5°C, or 48 hours at 32°C. Total DNA was harvested from each plate, then 2 µg of each sample were digested with *HindIII*. separated on a 1.0% agarose gel. transferred to a nylon membrane, and hybridized with <sup>32</sup>P-labeled H5ts36 virion DNA. Densitometric analysis of the 8.010 bp *HindIII* fragment in each lane was performed on a phophoroimager (Molecular Dynamics) utilizing a gel image processing system (IP Lab Version 1.5, Sunnyvale, CA).

The resulting autoradiograph is shown in Figure 3. In Figure 3, the lane marked "Std." (standard) contains 1 µg of *HindIII*-digested H5ts36 virion DNA. The 8.010 bp *HindIII* fragments analyzed by densitometry are indicated by an arrow.

5

10

15

20

As shown in Figure 3. H5ts36 had a diminished ability to replicate in LP-293 cells at the non-permissive temperature. In contrast, all seven of the previously selected cell lines were able to support replication of H5ts36 virion DNA at 38.5°C to levels approaching those occurring in LP-293 cells at 32°C.

A densitometric analysis of the amount of H5ts36 viral DNA replicated in each of the cell lines at permissive and nonpermissive temperatures is presented in Table 2 below. For this assay, the relative amounts of the 8.010 bp *Hin*dIII fragment were compared. The relative levels of H5ts36 virion DNA replication determined by densitometric analysis of the 8.010 bp *Hin*dIII fragment isolated from each of the cell line DNA samples. The surface area of the 8.010 bp fragment in 293 cells incubated at 38.5°C was designated as 1, and includes some replicated H5ts36 virion DNA. The numbers in each column represent the ratio between the densities of the 8.010 bp fragment isolated in the indicated cell line and the density of the same band present in LP-293 cells at 38.5°C.

As shown in Table 2, the levels of replication at the permissive temperature were all within four-fold of each other, regardless of which cell line was analyzed, but at the non-permissive temperature LP-293 cells reveal the H5ts36 replication defect. The viral bands that were present in the LP-293 DNA sample at 38.C represented input virion DNA as well as low level replication of H5ts36 DNA, which is generated due to the leakiness of the ts mutation at the high MOI utilized in this experiment. The Ad polymerase-expressing cell lines were all found to be capable of augmenting

TABLE 2

Densitometric Analysis Of H5ts36 Replication

Cell Line	Ratios Of 8.010 bp HindIII Fragment Generated At:			
Cen Line	32.0°C	38.5°C		
LP-293	42.6	1.0		
B-6	27.3	57.2		
B-9	69.0	15.8		
C-1	113.6	34.1		
C-4	100.2	65.5		
C-7	114.9	75.0		
C-13	43.1	42.2		
C-14	46.7	27.8		

5

10

15

20

25

30

H5ts36 genome replication. Although one cell line (B-9) allowed H5ts36 replication to levels only 16 fold greater than LP-293 cells, this was the same cell line that was observed to display poor growth properties. Each of the remaining Ad polymerase-expressing cell lines allowed substantially greater replication of H5ts36 at non-permissive temperatures. compared to LP-293 cells (Table 2). An enhancement of replication up to 75 fold above that of LP-293 cells was observed with the cell line C-7 at 38.5°C. A substantially more rapid onset of viral cytopathic effect in Ad polymerase-expressing cell lines was observed at either temperature. These estimates of H5ts36 replication-complementation are conservative, since they have not been adjusted for the low level replication of H5ts36 at 38.5°C [Miller and Williams (1987). supra]. The leakiness of the H5ts36 mutation could potentially be overcome with the use of a virus deleted for the Ad polymerase gene.

## g) RNA Analysis Of Ad Polymerase-Expressing Cell Lines

Total RNA was extracted from each of the cell lines using the RNAzol method (Teltest. Inc., Friendswood, TX 77546; Chomczynski and Sacchi (1987) Anal. Biochem. 162:156]. Fifteen micrograms of RNA from each cell line was electrophoresed on a 0.8% agarose-formaldehyde gel, and transferred to a Nytran membrane (Schleicher & Schuell) by blotting. The filter was UV crosslinked, and analyzed by probing with the two <sup>32</sup>P-labeled 1 kb Scal subfragments of Ad which span positions 6095-8105 of the Ad5 genome (see Figure 1A). These two Scal subfragments of the Ad genome are complimentary to the 5' end of the Ad polymerase mRNA. The resulting autoradiograph is shown in Figure 4. In Figure 4, the

5

10

15

20

25

location of the smaller and larger species of Ad polymerase mRNA are indicated relative to the 28S and 18S ribosomal RNAs. The aberrant transcript expressed by the B-9 cell line is indicated by an arrow.

The results shown in Figure 4 revealed that the RNA derived from cell lines B-6 and C-7 contained two species of RNA. estimated to be ~4800 and ~7000 nt in length, while LP-293 derived RNA had no detectable hybridization signal. The presence of two polymerase RNA species suggests that the polyadenylation signal of the Ad IVa2 gene (present in the Ad-pol construct, see Fig. 1A) is being utilized by the cell RNA processing machinery, in addition to the SV-40 polyadenylation signal. Similar analysis of RNA derived from the cell lines C-1, C-4, C-13, and C-14 also detected the same two transcripts as those detected in the RNA of cell lines B-6 and C-7, but at decreased levels, suggesting that even low levels of Ad polymerase mRNA expression can allow for the efficient replication of polymerase mutants such as H5ts36. The cell line B-6 expressed high levels of polymerase transcript and can plaque H5ts36 one day earlier than the other cell lines at 38.5°C, suggesting a causal relationship. It is interesting to note that the two polymerase transcripts are also detected in RNA isolated from cell line B-9, but substantial amounts of a larger RNA transcript (size > 10 kb) is also present (see Figure 4). The high level production of the aberrant message may be related to the increased doubling time previously noted in this cell line.

# h) Transfectability Of Ad Polymerase-Expressing Cell Lines

The ability of Ad polymerase-expressing 293 cell lines to support production of H5ts36 virions after transfection with H5ts36 genome DNA was examined as follows. 293 cells as well as hygromycin resistant cell lines were grown to near confluency on 60 mm dishes and transfected with either 3 μg of purified H5ts36 virion DNA, or with 3.5 μg of the plasmid pFG140 (Microbix Biosystems), using the cationic lipid Lipofectamine (Gibco-BRL). Cells that received the H5ts36 virion DNA were incubated at 32°C for 14 days. or 38.5°C for 10 days. The pFG140 transfected cells were incubated at 37.5°C for 10 days. All plates were then stained with the neutral red agar overlay and plaques were counted the next day. The results are shown in Table 3.

TABLE 3
Transfection Efficiency Of Ad pol-Expressing Cell Lines

Cell line	Number Of Plaques At:			
Cen inte	32.0°C	38.5°C		
LP-293	>500	0		
B-6	>500	>500		
B-9	n.d.ª	n.d.		
C-1	n.d.	>500		
C-4	n.d.	>500		
C-7	n.d.	>500		
C-13	n.d.	100		
C-14	n.d.	>500		

n.d. = not determined.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The results shown in Table 3 demonstrated that transfection of H5ts36 DNA at the non-permissive temperature allows for ample plaque production in all of the Ad polymerase-expressing cell lines tested, unlike the parental LP-293 cells. Cell line C-13 was at passage number 29, and demonstrated a somewhat decreased ability to generate plaques at this extended passage number. These same cell lines are also capable of producing plaques when transfected with the plasmid pFG140, a plasmid capable of producing infectious, E1 dependent Ad upon transfection of the parental 293 cells [Ghosh-Choudhury (1986) Gene 50:161]. These observations suggest that the Ad polymerase expressing cell lines should be useful for the production of second generation Ad vectors deleted not only for the E1 genes, but also for the polymerase gene. As shown below in Examples 2 and 3, this is indeed the case.

#### **EXAMPLE 2**

Isolation And Characterization Of Packaging Cell Lines That
Coexpress The Adenovirus E1. DNA Polymerase And Preterminal Proteins

In Example 1, packaging cell lines coexpressing Ad E1 and polymerase proteins were described. These cell lines were shown to support the replication and growth of H5ts36, an Ad with a temperature-sensitive mutation of the Ad polymerase protein. These polymerase-

expressing packaging cell lines can be used to prepare Ad vectors deleted for the E1 and polymerase functions. In this example, 293 cells cotransfected with both Ad polymerase and preterminal protein expression plasmids are characterized. Cell lines co-expressing the Ad E1, polymerase and preterminal proteins can be used to prepare Ad vectors deleted for the E1, polymerase and preterminal protein (pTP) functions.

# a) Tissue Culture And Virus Propagation

5

10

15

20

25

The use of LP-293 cells (Microbix Biosystems Inc., Toronto). Ad-polymerase expressing cell lines, and plaquing efficiency assays of Ad viruses was conducted as described in Example 1. All cells were maintained in 10% fetal bovine serum supplemented DMEM media (GIBCO) in the presence of antibiotics. The virus H5sub100 [Freimuth and Ginsberg (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7816] has a temperature sensitive (ts) mutation caused by a three base pair insertion within the amino terminus of the preterminal protein. in addition to a deletion of the E1 sequences (see Figure 1B). H5sub100 was propagated and titred at 32.0°C in LP-293 cells: the leakiness of this stock was less than 1 per 1000 plaque-forming units (pfu) at the nonpermissive temperature of 38.5°C. A lower titer cell lysate containing the virus H5in190 (which contains a 12 base-pair insertion within the carboxy-terminus of the preterminal protein as well as a deletion of the E1 region, see Figure 1B) was provided by Dr. P. Freimuth [Freimuth and Ginsberg (1986), supra]. The polymerase and preterminal protein expressing cell lines were always maintained in media supplemented with hygromycin (Sigma) at 100 μg/mL.

# b) Isolation Of Ad Polymerase And Preterminal Protein Expressing 293 Cells

The C-1, C-4, C-7. C-13, and C-14 cell lines (Ex. 1), which had been cotransfected with pRSV-pol. pRSV-pTP and CEP4. were screened for presence of pTP sequences and for the ability to support the growth of H5ts36 (ts for the Ad-polymerase), H5in190, and H5sub100 using plaque assays as described in Example 1.

## i) Analysis Of Genomic DNA And Cellular RNA

5

10

15

20

25

30

Cell lines that had received the preterminal protein expression plasmid were screen for the presence of pRSV-pTP sequences and E1 sequences. Total DNA was isolated from the LP-293. B-6 (transfected with pRSV-pol only) or C-7 (cotransfected with pRSV-pol and pRSV-pTP) cell lines, two micrograms (μg) of each DNA was codigested with the restriction enzymes Xbal and BamHI, electrophoretically separated in a 0.6% agarose gel, and transferred onto a nylon membrane. The membrane was UV crosslinked, probed with both a 1.8 kb Blnl-Xbal fragment (spans the E1 coding region) isolated from the plasmid pFG140, and a 1.8kb EcoRV subfragment of Ad serotype 5 (spans the preterminal protein coding sequences; see Fig. 1B), both of which were random-primer radiolabeled with <sup>32</sup>P to a specific activity greater than 3.0 x 10<sup>8</sup> cpm/μg. The membrane was subsequently exposed to X-ray film with enhancement by a fluorescent screen. The resulting autoradiograph is shown in Figure 5.

In Figure 5, the preterminal specific sequences migrated as an ~11.0 kb DNA fragment while the E1 containing band migrated as a 2.3 kb DNA fragment. No hybridization of either probe to DNA isolated from either the LP-293 or B-6 cell lines was observed. As shown in Figure 5, only the C-7 cell line genomic DNA had preterminal coding sequences, unlike the parental LP-293 cells, or the Ad-polymerase expressing B-6 cells. In addition, all cell lines had E1 specific sequences present at nearly equivalent amounts, demonstrating that the selection design has not caused the loss of the E1 sequences originally present in the LP-293 cells. The results presented in Example 1 demonstrated that both the B-6 and C-7 cell lines contain polymerase specific sequences within their genomes, unlike the parental LP-293 cells.

To confirm that transcription of preterminal protein was occurring, total RNA was isolated from each of the cell lines, transferred to nylon membranes, and probed to detect preterminal protein-specific mRNA transcripts as follows. Total cellular RNA was isolated from the respective cell lines and 15 µg of total RNA from each cell line was transferred to nylon membranes. The membranes were probed with the 1.8 kb *EcoRV* radiolabeled subfragment of Ad5 (see Fig. 1B) complementary to the preterminal protein coding region. The resulting autoradiograph is shown in Figure 6.

As shown in Figure 6. a single mRNA of the expected size (~3 kb in length) is detected only in RNA derived from the C-7 cell line. No hybridization was detected in lanes containing RNA derived from the LP-293 or B-6 cell lines. In Example 1. it was demonstrated that the C-7 cell line also expresses high levels of the Ad polymerase mRNA.

Thus, the C-7 cell line constitutively expresses both the Ad polymerase and preterminal protein mRNAs along with E1 transcripts.

# ii) Plaquing Efficiency Of pTP Mutants On pTP-Expressing Cell Lines

The C-7 cell line was screened for the ability to transcomplement the growth of preterminal mutant viruses. The virus H5*in*190 (contains a 12 base pair insertion located within the carboxy-terminus of the preterminal protein) has been shown to have a severe growth and replication defect, producing less than 10 plaque-forming units per cell [Freimuth and Ginsberg (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7816]. The results are summarized in Table 4 below. For the results shown in Table 4, LP-293, B-6, or C-7 cells were seeded at a density of 2.0-2.5 x 10<sup>6</sup> cells per plate. The cells were infected with limiting dilutions of lysates derived from the preterminal protein-mutant viruses H5*in*190 or H5*sub*100, incubated at 38.5°C, and plaques counted after six days. As shown in Table 4, only the C-7 cell line could allow efficient plaque formation of H5*in*190 at 38.5°C (the H5*in*190 lysate used to infect the cells was of a low titer, relative to the high titer H5*sub*100 stock), while both the B-6 and C-7 cell lines had nearly equivalent plaquing efficiencies when H5*sub*100 was utilized as the infecting virus.

TABLE 4
Plaquing Efficiency Of Preterminal Protein-Mutant Viruses

20

5

10

15

Mutation	Plaque Titres (pfu/ml)			
Location	LP-293	B-6	C-7	
carboxy-terminus	<1 x 10 <sup>2</sup>	<1 x 10 <sup>2</sup>	1.4 x 10 <sup>5</sup>	
	<1 x 10 <sup>4</sup>	9.0 x 10 <sup>8</sup>	4.5 x 10 <sup>8</sup>	
	carboxy-terminus	Mutation Location LP-293	Mutation   LP-293   B-6     carboxy-terminus   <1 x 10 <sup>2</sup>   <1 x 10 <sup>2</sup>	

25

As shown in Table 4, when equivalent dilutions of H5in190 were utilized, the plaquing efficiency of the C-7 cell line was at least 100-fold greater than that of the B-6 or LP-293 cells. This result demonstrated that the C-7 cell line produces a functional preterminal protein, capable of trans-complementing the defect of the H5in190 derived preterminal protein.

30

The cell lines were next screened for the ability to trans-complement with the temperature-sensitive virus, H5sub100, at nonpermissive temperatures. H5sub100 has a codon insertion mutation within the amino-terminus of the preterminal protein, as well as an E1 deletion. The mutation is responsible both for a temperature sensitive growth defect, as well

as a replication defect [Freimuth and Ginsberg (1986). *supra* and Schaack *et al.* (1995) J. Virol. 69:4079]. The plaquing efficiency of the cell line C-7 was found to be at least 1000 fold greater than that of the LP-293 cells (at non-permissive temperatures) (see Table 4). Interestingly, the cell line B-6 was also capable of producing large numbers of H5sub100 derived plaques at 38.5°C, even though it does not express any preterminal protein. This result suggested that the high level expression of the polymerase protein was allowing plaque formation of H5sub100 in the B-6 cell line. To examine this possibility, the nature of H5sub100 growth in the various cell lines was examined.

### 10 c) Complementation Of The Replication And Growth Defects

Of H5sub100

5

15

20

25

30

The cell lines B-6 and C-7 were shown to overcome the replication defect of H5ts36 (Ex. 1). Since the preterminal and polymerase proteins are known to physically interact with each other [Zhao and Padmanabhan (1988) Cell 55:1005], we investigated whether the expression of the Ad-polymerase could overcome the replication defect of H5sub100 at non-permissive temperatures using the following replication-complementation assay.

LP-293. B-6. or C-7 cells were seeded onto 60 mM dishes at a density of 2x10° cells per dish and infected the next day with H5sub100 at a multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 0.25, and incubated at 38.5°C for 16 hours or 32.0°C for 40 hours. The cells from each infected plate were then harvested and total DNA extracted as described in Example 1. Four micrograms of each DNA sample was digested with *Hin*dIII. electrophoresed through a 0.7% agarose gel. transferred to a nylon membrane, and probed with <sup>32</sup>P-labeled H5ts36 virion DNA. The resulting autoradiograph is shown in Figure 7. As seen in Figure 7. the H5sub100 replication defect when grown in LP-293 cells at 38.5°C is seen; this defect is not present when the virus is grown at the same temperature in either B-6 or C-7 cells.

The results depicted in Figure 7 demonstrates that both cell lines B-6 and C-7 could trans-complement the replication defect of H5sub100. This result demonstrated that the expression of the Ad polymerase in B-6 cells was able to overcome the preterminal protein-mediated replication defect of H5sub100. While not limiting the present invention to any particular mechanism, the ability of Ad polymerase to overcome the preterminal protein-mediated replication defect of H5sub100 may be due to a direct physical interaction of the polymerase with the amino-terminus of the H5sub100-derived preterminal protein.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In support of this hypothesis, it has also been demonstrated that the H5sub100 replication defect can be overcome when LP-293 cells were infected with a 100-fold greater amount of H5sub100. However, complementation of the H5sub100 replication defect is not sufficient to overcome the growth defect of H5sub100, since temperature shift-up experiments have demonstrated that the H5sub100 growth defect is not dependent upon viral replication [Schaack et al. (1995), supra]. Therefore, the overexpression of the Ad-polymerase must have allowed a very low level but detectable production of infectious H5sub100 particles in the B-6 cell line. The reduced growth of H5sub100 is therefore not due to a replication defect, but rather some other critical activity that the preterminal protein has a role in, such as augmention of viral transcription by association with the nuclear matrix [Schaack and Shenk (1989) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 144:185 and Hauser and Chamberlain (1996) J. Endo. 149:373]. This was confirmed by assessing the ability of the C-7 cell line to overcome the growth defect of H5sub100 utilizing one-step growth assays performed as follows.

Each of the cell lines (LP-293, B-6 and C-7) were seeded onto 60 mm dishes at 2.0 x 10° cells/dish. The cell lines were infected at an MOI of 4 with each of the appropriate viruses (wtAd5, H5ts36, or H5sub100), and incubated at 38.5°C for 40 hours. The total amount of infectious virions produced in each 60 mm dish was released from the cell lysates by three cycles of freeze-thawing, and the titer was then determined by limiting dilution and plaque assay on B-6 cells at 38.5°C. The results are summarized in Figure 8.

The results shown in Figure 8, demonstrated that even though the B-6 cell line allowed normal replication and plaque formation of H5sub100 at 38.5°C (in fact. B-6 cells were utilized to determine the plaque titres depicted in Figure 8) they could not allow high level growth of H5sub100 and only produced titres of H5sub100 equivalent to that produced by the LP-293 cells. The C-7 cell line produced 100 fold more virus than the LP-293 or B-6 cells, see Figure 8. Encouragingly, the titre of H5sub100 produced by the C-7 cells approached titres produced by LP-293 cells infected with wild-type virus. Ad5. When the H5sub100 virions produced from infection of the C-7 cells were used to infect LP-293 cells at 38.5°C, all virus produced retained the ts mutation (i.e., at least a 1000 fold drop in pfu was detected when LP-293 cells were respectively infected at 38.5°C vs. 32.0°C). This finding effectively rules out the theoretical possibility that the H5sub100 input virus genomes recombined with the preterminal protein sequences present in the C-7 cells.

In addition, the C-7 cell line allowed the high level growth of H5ts36, demonstrating that adequate amounts of the Ad-polymerase protein were also being expressed. The C-7 cell

line was capable of trans-complementing the growth of both H5ts36 and H5sub100 after 4 months of serial passaging, demonstrating that the coexpression of the E1, preterminal, and polymerase proteins was not toxic.

These results demonstrate that the constitutive expression of both the polymerase and preterminal proteins is not detrimental to normal virus production, which might have occurred if one or both of the proteins had to be expressed only during a narrow time period during the Ad life cycle. In summary, these results demonstrated that the C-7 cell line can be used as a packaging cell line to allow the high level growth of E1, preterminal, and polymerase deleted Ad vectors.

10

5

#### EXAMPLE 3

## Production Of Adenovirus Vectors Deleted For E1 And Polymerase Functions

15

20

In order to produce an Ad vectors deleted for E1 and polymerase functions, a small, frame-shifting deletion was introduced into the Ad-pol gene contained within an E1-deleted Ad genome. The plasmid pBHG11 (Microbix) was used as the source of an E1-deleted Ad genome. pBHG11 contains a deletion of Ad5 sequences from bp 188 to bp 1339 (0.5-3.7 m.u.); this deletion removes the packaging signals as well as E1 sequences. pBHG11 also contains a large deletion within the E3 region (bp 27865 to bp 30995; 77.5-86.2 m.u.). The nucleotide sequence of pBHG11 is listed in SEQ ID NO:4 [for cross-correlation between the pBHG11 sequence and the Ad5 genome (SEQ ID NO:1), it is noted that nucleotide 8,773 in pBHG11 is equivalent to nucleotide 7.269 in Ad51.

25

pBHG11 was chosen to provide the Ad backbone because this plasmid contains a large deletion within the E3 region (77.5 to 86.2 m.u.) and therefore vectors derived from this plasmid permit the insertion of large pieces of foreign DNA. A large cloning capacity is important when the pol<sup>-</sup> vectors is to be used to transfer a large gene such as the dystrophin gene (cDNA = 13.6 kb). However, the majority of genes are not this large and therefore other Ad backbones containing smaller deletions within the E3 region (e.g., pBHG10 which contains a deletion between 78.3 to 85.8 m.u.; Microbix) may be employed for the construction of pol<sup>-</sup> vectors using the strategy outlined below.

30

# a) Construction Of A Plasmid Containing A Portion Of The Adenovirus Genome Containing The Polymerase Gene

A fragment of the Ad genome containing the pol gene located on pBHG11 was subcloned to create pBSA-XB. Due to the large size of the Ad genome, this intermediate plasmid was constructed to facilitate the introduction of a deletion within the pol gene the pol deletion. pBSA-XB was constructed as follows. The polylinker region of pBluescript (Stratagene) was modified to include additional restriction enzyme recognition sites (the sequence of the modified polylinker is provided in SEQ ID NO:5; the remainder of pBluescript was not altered); the resulting plasmid was termed pBSX. pBHG11 was digested with XbaI and BamHI and the 20.223 kb fragment containing the pol and pTP coding regions (E2b region) was inserted into pBSX digested with XbaI and BamHI to generate pBSA-XB.

### b) Construction Of pBHG11∆pol

5

10

15

20

25

30

A deletion was introduced into the pol coding region contained within pBSA-XB in such a manner that other key viral elements were not disturbed (e.g., the major late promoter, the tripartite leader sequences, the pTP gene and other leader sequences critical for normal virus viability). The deletion of the pol sequences was carried out as follows. pBSA-XB was digested with BspEI and the ends were filled in using T4 DNA polymerase. The BspEI-digested. T4 polymerase filled DNA was then digested with BamHI and the 8809 bp BamHI/BspEI(filled) fragment was isolated as follows. The treated DNA was run on a 0.6% agarose gel (TAE buffer) and the 8809 bp fragment was excised from the gel and purified using a QIAEX Gel Extraction Kit according to the manufacturer's instructions (OIAGEN, Chatsworth, CA).

A second aliquot of pBSA-XB DNA was digested with *Bsp*HI and the ends were filled in with T4 DNA polymerase. The *Bsp*HI-digested, T4 polymerase filled DNA was then digested with *Bam*HI and the 13.679 bp *Bam*HI/*Bsp*HI(filled) fragment was isolated as described above.

The purified 8809 bp BamHI/BspEI(filled) fragment and the purified 13,679 bp BamHI/BspHI(filled) fragment were ligated to generate pΔpol. pΔpol contains a 612 bp deletion within the pol gene (bp 8772 to 9385; numbering relative to that of pBHG11) and lacks the 11.4 kb BamHI fragment containing the right arm of the Ad genome found within pBHG11.

To provide the right arm of the Ad genome, p $\Delta$ pol was digested with BamHI followed by treatment with calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase. pBHG11 was digested with BamHI and the 11.4 kb fragment was isolated and purified using a QIAEX Gel Extraction Kit as described above. The purified 11.4 kb BamHI fragment was ligated to the BamHI/phosphatased p $\Delta$ pol to generate pBHG11 $\Delta$ pol. Proper construction of pBHG11 $\Delta$ pol was confirmed restriction digestion (HindIII).

#### c) Rescue And Propagation Of Ad5∆pol Virus

5

10

15

20

25

30

The Ad genome contained within pBHG11Δpol lacks the packaging signals. Therefore, in order to recover virus containing the 612 bp deletion within the pol gene from pBHG11Δpol, this plasmid must be cotransfected into packaging cells along with DNA that provides a source of the Ad packaging signals. The Ad packaging signals may be provided by wild-type or mutant Ad viral DNA or alternatively may be provided using a shuttle vector which contains the left-end Ad5 sequences including the packaging signals such as pΔE1sp1A, pΔE1sp1B (Microbix) or pAdBglII (pAdBglII is a standard shuttle vector which contains 0-1 m.u. and 9-16 m.u. of the adenovirus genome).

To rescue virus, pBHG11\Delta pol was co-transfected with Ad5dl7001 viral DNA. Ad5dl7001 contains a deletion in the E3 region; the E3 deletion contained within Ad5dl7001 is smaller than the deletion contained within the Ad genome contained within pBHG11. It is not necessary that Ad5dl7001 be used to recover virus; other adenoviruses, including wild-type adenoviruses, may be used to rescue of virus from pBHG11\Delta pol.

It has been reported that the generation of recombinant Ads is more efficient if Ad DNA-terminal protein complex (TPC) is employed in conjunction with a plasmid containing the desired deletion [Miyake et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:1320]. Accordingly, Ad5dl7001-TPC were prepared as described [Miyake et al. (1996), supra]. Briefly, purified Ad5dl7001 virions (purified through an isopycnic CsCl gradient centered at 1.34 g/ml) were lysed by the addition of an equal volume of 8 M guanidine hydrochloride. The released Ad5dl7001 DNA-TPC was then purified through a buoyant density gradient of 2.8 M CsCl/4 M guanidine hydrochloride by centrifugation for 16 hr at 55,000 rpm in a VTi65 rotor (Beckman). Gradient fractions containing Ad5dl7001 DNA-TPC were identified using an ethidium bromide spot test and then pooled, dialyzed extensively against TE buffer. BSA was then added to a final concentration of 0.5 mg/ml and aliquots were stored at -80°C. The

Ad5dl7001 DNA-TPC was then digested with Scal and then gel-filtered through a Sephadex G-50 spin column.

One hundred nanograms of the digested Ad5*dl*7001 DNA-TPC was mixed with 5 μg of pBHG11Δpol and used to transfect pol-expressing 293 cells (*i.e.*, C-7). Approximately 10 days post-transfection, plaques were picked. The recombinant viruses were plaque purified and propagated using standard techniques (Graham and Prevac, *supra*). Viral DNA was isolated, digested with restriction enzymes and subjected to Southern blotting analysis to determine the organization of the recovered viruses. Two forms of virus containing the 612 bp pol deletion were recovered and termed Ad5ΔpolΔE3I and Ad5ΔpolΔE3II. One form of recombinant pol<sup>-</sup> virus recovered, Ad5ΔpolΔE3I, underwent a double recombination event with the Ad5*dl*7001 sequences and contains the E3 deletion contained within Ad5*dl*7001 at the right end of the genome. The second form of recombinant pol<sup>-</sup> virus, Ad5ΔpolΔE3II, retained pBHG11 sequences at the right end of the genome (*i.e.*, contained the E3 deletion found within pBHG11). These results demonstrate the production of a recombinant Ad vector containing a deletion within the pol gene.

### d) Characterization Of The E1+, pol- Viruses

5

10

15

20

25

30

To demonstrate that the deletion contained within these two pol<sup>-</sup> viruses renders the virus incapable of producing functional polymerase. Ad5ΔpolΔE3I was used to infect 293 cells and pol-expressing 293 cells (B-6 and C-7 cell lines) and a viral replication-complementation assay was performed as described in Example 1e. Briefly. 293. B-6 and C-7 cells were seeded onto 60 mm dishes at a density of 2 x 106 cells/dish and infected with H5sub100 or Ad5ΔpolΔE3I at an MOI of 0.25. The infected cells were then incubated at 37°C or 38.5°C for 16 hours, or at 32.0°C for 40 hours. Cells from each infected plate were then harvested and total DNA was extracted. Four micrograms of each DNA sample was digested with *Hin*dIII, electrophoresised through an agarose gel. transferred to a nylon membrane and probed with <sup>32</sup>P-labeled adenoviral DNA. The resulting autograph is shown in Figure 9. In Figure 9, each panel shows, from left to right, DNA extracted from 293, B-6 and C-7 cells, respectively infected with either H5sub100 or Ad5ΔpolΔE3I (labeled Ad5ΔPOL in Fig. 9).

As shown in Figure 9, the recombinant pol<sup>-</sup> virus was found to be viable on pol-expressing 293 cells but not on 293 cells. These results demonstrates that recombinant Ad viruses containing the 612 bp deletion found within pΔpol lack the ability to express Ad

polymerase. These results also demonstrate that B-6 and C-7 cells efficiently complement the  $\Delta$ pol found within Ad5 $\Delta$ pol $\Delta$ E3I and Ad5 $\Delta$ pol $\Delta$ E3II. In addition, these results show that replication of the ts pTP mutant H5sub100 can be complemented by high level expression of the Ad polymerase with or without co-expression of pTP.

Because the expression of early genes is required for the expression of the late gene products, the ability of recombinant viruses containing the Δpol deletion to direct the expression of late gene products was examined. 293 and C-7 cells were infected with Ad5ΔpolΔE3I and 24 hours after infection cell extracts were prepared. The cell extracts were serially diluted and examined for the expression of the fiber protein (a late gene product) by immunoblot analysis. The immunoblot was performed as described in Example 3C with the exception that the primary antibody used was an anti-fiber antibody (FIBER-KNOB obtained from Robert Gerard. University of Texas Southwestern Medical School). The results of this immunoblotting analysis revealed that no fiber protein was detected from 293 cells infected with Ad5ΔpolΔE3I (at any dilutuion of the cell extract). In contrast, even a 1:1000 dilution of cell extract prepared from C-7 cells infected with Ad5ΔpolΔE3I produced a visible band on the immunoblot. Therefore, the pol deletion contained within Ad5ΔpolΔE3I resulted in a greater than 1000-fold decrease in fiber production.

The above results demonstrate that polymerase gene sequences can be deleted from the virus and that the resulting deleted virus will only grow on cells producing Ad-polymerase in trans. Using the pol-expressing cell lines described herein (e.g., B-6 and C-7), large quantities of the pol-viruses can be prepared. A dramatic shut-down in growth and late gene expression is seen when cells which do not express Ad polymerase are infected with the pol-viruses.

#### e) Generation Of E1<sup>-</sup>, Pol<sup>-</sup> Ad Vectors

5

10

15

20

25

30

Ad5dl7001 used above to recuse virus containing the polymerase deletion is an E1-containing virus. The presence of E1 sequences on the recombinant pol<sup>-</sup> viruses is undesirable when the recombinant virus is to be used to transfer genes into the tissues of animals: the E1 region encodes the transforming genes and such viruses replicate extremely well *in vivo* leading to an immune response directed against cells infected with the E1-containing virus.

E1 viruses containing the above-described polymerase deletion are generated as follows. pBHG11Δpol is cotransfected into pol-expressing 293 cells (e.g., B-6 or C-7) along

with a shuttle vector containing the left-end Ad5 sequences including the packaging signals. Suitable shuttle vectors include pΔE1sp1A (Microbix), pΔE1sp1B (Microbix) or pAdBgIII. The gene of interest is inserted into the polylinker region of the shuttle vector and this plasmid is then cotransfected into B-6 or C-7 cells along with pBHG11Δpol to generate a recombinant E1<sup>-</sup>, pol<sup>-</sup> Ad vector containing the gene of interest.

#### **EXAMPLE 4**

# Production Of Adenovirus Vectors Deleted For E1And Preterminal Protein Functions

10

5

In order to produce an Ad vectors deleted for E1 and preterminal protein functions, a small deletion was introduced into the Ad preterminal protein (pTP) gene contained within an E1-deleted Ad genome. The plasmid pBHG11 (Microbix) was used as the source of an E1-deleted Ad genome to maximize the cloning capacity of the resulting pTP<sup>-</sup> vector. However, other Ad backbones containing smaller deletions within the E3 region (e.g., pBHG10 which contains a deletion between 78.3 to 85.8 m.u.; Microbix) may be employed for the construction of pTP<sup>-</sup> vectors using the strategy outlined below.

#### a) Construction Of pΔpTP

20

25

15

A deletion was introduced into the pTP coding region contained within pBSA-XB (Ex. 3) in such a manner that other key viral elements were not disturbed (e.g., the tripartite leader sequences, the i-leader sequences, the VA-RNA I and II genes, the 55 kD gene and the pol gene). The deletion of the pTP sequences was carried out as follows. pBSA-XB was digested with XbaI and EcoRV and the 7.875 kb fragment was isolated as described (Ex. 3). Another aliquot of pBSA-XB was digested with MunI and the ends were filled in using T4 DNA polymerase. The MunI-digested, T4 polymerase filled DNA was then digested with XbaI and the 14.894 kb XbaI/MunI(filled) fragment was isolated as described (Ex. 3). The 7.875 kb MunI fragment and the 14.894 kb XbaI/MunI(filled) fragment were ligated together to generate pΔpTP.

30

#### b) Construction Of pBHG11ΔpTP

5

10

15

20

25

30

pΔpol contains a 429 bp deletion within the pTP gene (bp 10.705 to 11.134; numbering relative to that of pBHG11) and lacks the 11.4 kb *Bam*HI fragment containing the right arm of the Ad genome found within pBHG11.

To provide the right arm of the Ad genome. pΔpTP was digested with BamHI followed by treatment with shrimp alkaline phosphatase (SAP: U.S. Biochemicals. Cleveland, OH). pBHG11 was digested with BamHI and the 11.4 kb fragment was isolated and purified using a QIAEX Gel Extraction Kit as described (Ex. 3). The purified 11.4 kb BamHI fragment was ligated to the BamHI/phosphatased pΔpTP to generate pBHG11ΔpTP. Proper construction of pBHG11ΔpTP was confirmed restriction digestion.

### c) Rescue And Propagation Of Ad Vectors Containing The pTP Deletion

The Ad genome contained within pBHG11ΔpTP lacks the Ad packaging signals. Therefore, in order to recover virus containing the 612 bp deletion within the pol gene from pBHG11Δpol, this plasmid must be cotransfected into packaging cells along with DNA that provides a source of the Ad packaging signals. The Ad packaging signals may be provided by wild-type or mutant Ad viral DNA or alternatively may be provided using a shuttle vector which contains the left-end Ad5 sequences including the packaging signals such as pΔE1sp1A, pΔE1sp1B (Microbix) or pAdBgIII.

Recombinant Ad vectors containing the pTP deletion which contain a deletion within the E3 region are generated by cotransfection of pBHG11ΔpTP (the gene of interest is inserted into the unique *PacI* site of pBHG11ΔpTP) with a E3-deleted Ad virus such as Ad5dl700 into pTP-expressing 293 cells (e.g., C-7); viral DNA-TPC are utilized as described above in Example 3.

Recombinant vectors containing the pTP deletion which also contain deletions within the E1 and E3 regions are generated by cotransfection of pBHG11ΔpTP into pTP-expressing 293 cells (e.g., C-7) along with a shuttle vector containing the left-end Ad5 sequences including the packaging signals. Suitable shuttle vectors include pΔE1sp1A (Microbix), pΔE1sp1B (Microbix) or pAdBgIII. The gene of interest is inserted into the polylinker region of the shuttle vector and this plasmid is then cotransfected into B-6 or C-7 cells along with pBHG11ΔpTP to generate a recombinant E1<sup>-</sup>, pTP<sup>-</sup> Ad vector containing the gene of interest.

#### **EXAMPLE 5**

Production Of Adenovirus Vectors Deleted For E1. Polymerase And Preterminal Protein Functions

5

10

In order to produce an Ad vectors deleted for E1. polymerase and preterminal protein functions, a deletion encompassing pol and pTP gene sequences was introduced into the Ad sequences contained within an E1-deleted Ad genome. The plasmid pBHG11ΔE4 was used as the source of an E1-deleted Ad genome to maximize the cloning capacity of the resulting pol<sup>-</sup>, pTP<sup>-</sup> vector. pBHG11ΔE4 is a modified form of BHG11 which contains a deletion of all E4 genes except for the E4 ORF 6; the E4 region was deleted to create more room for the insertion of a gene of interest and to further disable the virus. However, other E1<sup>-</sup> Ad backbones, such as pBHG11 and pBHG1 (Microbix; pBHG10 contains a smaller deletion within the E3 region as compared to pBHG11), may be employed for the construction of pol<sup>-</sup>, pTP<sup>-</sup> vectors using the strategy outlined below.

15

Due to the complexity of the cloning steps required to introduce a 2.3 kb deletion that removes portions of both the pTP and pol genes, this deletion was generated using several steps as detailed below.

#### a) Construction Of pAXB\(Delta\)pol\(Delta\)pTPVARNA+t13

20

In order to create a plasmid containing Ad sequences that have a deletion within the pol and pTP genes, pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 was constructed as follows.

pBSA-XB was digested with *Bsp*EI and the 18 kb fragment was isolated and recircularized to create pAXBΔpolΔpTP; this plasmid contains a deletion of the sequences contained between the *Bsp*EI sites located at 8.773 and 12.513 (numbering relative to pBHG11).

25

30

A fragment encoding the VA-RNA3 sequence and the third leader of the tri-partite leader sequence was prepared using the PCR as follows. The PCR was carried out in a solution containing H5ts36 virion DNA (any Ad DNA, including wild-type Ad, may be used), 2 ng/mL of primers 4005E and 4006E. 10 mM Tris·HCl, pH 8.3, 50 mM KCl, 1.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.001% gelatin and *Pfu* polymerase. The forward primer, 4005E, [5'-TGCCGCAGCACCGGATGCATC-3' (SEQ ID NO:6)] contains sequences complementary to residues 12.551 to 12.571 of pBHG11 (SEQ ID NO:4). The reverse primer, 4006E, [5'-GCGTCCGGAGGCTGCCATG CGGCAGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:7)] is complementary to

residues 11.091 to 11.108 of pBHG11 (SEQ ID NO:4) as well as a BspEI site (underlined). The predicted sequence of the ~1.6 kb PCR product is listed in SEQ ID NO:8.

PCR was performed with a Perkin Elmer 9600 Thermocycler utilizing the following cycling parameters: initial denaturation at 94°C for 3 min. 3 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 30 sec. annealing at 50°C for 30 sec. and extension at 72°C for 60 sec. followed by another 27 cycles with an increased annealing temperature at 56°C, with a final extension at 72°C for 10 minutes. The ~1.6 kb PCR product was purified using a QIAEX Gel Extraction Kit as described (Ex. 3).

The purified PCR fragment was then digested with BspEI. pAXB $\Delta$ pol $\Delta$ pTP was digested with BspEI followed by treatment with SAP. The BspEI-digested PCR fragment and the BspEI-SAP-treated pAXB $\Delta$ pol $\Delta$ pTP were ligated together to create pAXB $\Delta$ pol $\Delta$ pTPVARNA+t13.

#### b) Construction Of pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13

5

10

15

20

25

30

pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 contains a 2.3 kb deletion within the pol and pTP genes (bp 8.773 to 11,091; numbering relative to that of pBHG11) and lacks the 11.4 kb BamHI fragment containing the right arm of the Ad genome.

To provide the right arm of the Ad genome, pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 was digested with BamHI followed by treatment with SAP. pBHG11ΔE4 (pBHG11 or pBHG10 may be used in place of pBHG11ΔE4) was digested with BamHI and the 11.4 kb fragment was isolated and purified using a QIAEX Gel Extraction Kit as described (Ex. 3). The purified 11.4 kb BamHI fragment was ligated to the BamHI/phosphatased pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 to generate pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13. Proper construction of pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 was confirmed restriction digestion.

# c) Rescue And Propagation Of Ad Vectors Containing The pol, pTP Double Deletion

The Ad genome contained within pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 lacks the Ad packaging signals. Therefore, in order to recover virus containing the 2.3 kb deletion within the pol and pTP genes from pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13, this plasmid must be cotransfected into packaging cells along with DNA that provides a source of the Ad packaging signals. The Ad packaging signals may be provided by wild-type or mutant Ad viral DNA or alternatively may be provided using a shuttle vector which contains the left-end

Ad5 sequences including the packaging signals such as p $\Delta$ E1sp1A. p $\Delta$ E1sp1B (Microbix) or pAdBgIII.

Recombinant vAd vectors containing the pol, pTP double deletion which also contain a deletion within the E3 region are generated by cotransfection of pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 (the gene of interest is inserted into the unique *Pac*I site of pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13) with a E3-deleted Ad virus such as Ad5*dl*7001 into pol- and pTP-expressing 293 cells (*e.g.*. C-7); viral DNA-TPC are utilized as described (Ex. 3).

Recombinant vectors containing the pol. pTP double deletion which also contain deletions within the E1 and E3 regions are generated by cotransfection of pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 into pol- and pTP-expressing 293 cells (e.g., C-7) along with a shuttle vector containing the left-end Ad5 sequences including the packaging signals. Suitable shuttle vectors include pΔE1sp1A (Microbix), pΔE1sp1B (Microbix) or pAdBgIII. The gene of interest is inserted into the polylinker region of the shuttle vector and this plasmid is then cotransfected into B-6 or C-7 cells along with pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 to generate a recombinant E1<sup>-</sup>, pol<sup>-</sup>, pTP<sup>-</sup> Ad vector containing the gene of interest.

#### **EXAMPLE 6**

Encapsidated Adenovirus Minichromosomes Containing A Full Length Dystrophin cDNA

20

25

30

15

5

10

In this Example, the construction of an encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome (EAM) consisting of an infectious encapsidated linear genome containing Ad origins of replication, packaging signal elements, a β-galactosidase reporter gene cassette and a full length (14 kb) dystrophin cDNA regulated by a muscle specific enhancer/promoter is described. EAMs are generated by cotransfecting 293 cells with supercoiled plasmid DNA (pAd5βdys) containing an embedded inverted origin of replication (and the remaining above elements) together with linear DNA from E1-deleted virions expressing human placental alkaline phosphatase (hpAP). All proteins necessary for the generation of EAMs are provided in trans from the hpAP virions and the two can be separated from each other on equilibrium CsCl gradients. These EAMs are useful for gene transfer to a variety of cell types both in vitro and in vivo.

### a) Generation And Propagation Of Encapsidated Adenovirus Minichromosomes

5

10

15

20

25

30

To establish a vector system capable of delivering full length dystrophin cDNA clones, the minimal region of Ad5 needed for replication and packaging was combined with a conventional plasmid carrying both dystrophin and a β-galactosidase reporter gene. In the first vector constructed, these elements were arranged such that the viral ITRs flanked (ITRs facing outward) the reporter gene and the dystrophin gene [i.e., the vector contained from 5' to 3' the right or 3' ITR (mu 100 to 99), the dystrophin gene and the reporter gene and the left or 5' ITR and packaging sequence (mu 1 to 0)]. Upon introduction of this vector along with helper virus into 293 cells, no encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes were recovered.

The second and successful vector, pAd5 $\beta$ dys (Fig. 10) contains 2.1 kb of adenovirus DNA. together with a 14 kb murine dystrophin cDNA under the control of the mouse muscle creatine kinase enhancer/promoter, as well as a  $\beta$ -galactosidase gene regulated by the human cytomegalovirus enhancer/promoter.

Figure 10 shows the structure of pAd5\u03bbdys (27.8 kb). The two inverted adenovirus origins of replication are represented by a left and right inverted terminal repeat (LITR/RITR). Replication from these ITRs generates a linear genome whose termini correspond to the 0 and 100 map unit (mu) locations. Orientation of the origin with respect to wild type adenovirus serotype 5 sequences in mu is indicated above the figure (1 mu=360 bp). Encapsidation of the mature linear genome is enabled by five (Al-AV) packaging signals (Ψ). The E. coli β-galactosidase and mus musculus dystrophin cDNAs are regulated by cytomegalovirus (CMV) and muscle creatine kinase (MCK) enhancer/promoter elements, respectively. Both expression cassettes contain the SV40 polyadenylation (pA) signal. Since the E1A enhancer/promoter overlaps with the packaging signals, pAd5βdys was engineered such that RNA polymerase transcribing from the E1A enhancer/promoter will encounter the SV40 late polyadenylation signal. Pertinent restriction sites used in constructing pAd5βdvs are indicated below the figure. An adenovirus fragment corresponding to mu 6.97 to 7.77 was introduced into pAd5βdys during the cloning procedure (described below). P1 and P2 represent location of probes used for Southern blot analysis. Restriction sites destroyed during the cloning of the Ad5 origin of replication and packaging signal are indicated in parentheses.

5

10

15

20

25

30

pAd5βdys was constructed as follows. pBSX (Ex. 3a) was used as the backbone for construction of pAd5βdys. The inverted fused Ad5 origin of replication and five encapsidation signals were excised as a PstI/Xbal fragment from pAd5ori. a plasmid containing the 6 kb HindIII fragment from pFG140 (Microbix Biosystems). This strategy also introduced a 290 bp fragment from Ad5 corresponding to map units 6.97 to 7.77 adjacent to the right inverted repeat (see Fig. 10). The E. coli \beta-galactosidase gene regulated by the human CMV immediate early (IE) promoter/enhancer expression cassette was derived as an EcoRI/HindIII fragment from pCMVβ [MacGregor and Caskey (1989) Nucleic Acids Res. 17:2365]: the CMV IE enhancer/promoter is available from a number of suppliers as is the E. coli β-galactosidase gene]. The murine dystrophin expression cassette was derived as a BssHII fragment from pCVAA, and contains a 3.3 kb MCK promoter/enhancer element [Phelps et al. (1995) Hum. Mol. Genet. 4:1251 and Jaynes et al. (1986) Mol. Cell. Biol. 6:2855]. The sequence of the ~3.3 kb MCK promoter/enhancer element is provided in SEQ ID NO:9 (in SEQ ID NO:9, the last nucleotide of SEQ ID NO:9 corresponds to nucleotide +7 of the MCK gene). The enhancer element is contained within a 206 bp fragment located -1256 and -1050 upstream of the transcription start site in the MCK gene.

It was hoped that the pAd5βdys plasmid would be packageable into an encapsidated minichromosome when grown in parallel with an E1-deleted virus due to the inclusion of both inverted terminal repeats (ITR) and the major Ad packaging signals in the plasmid. The ITRs and packaging signals were derived from pFG140 (Microbix), a plasmid that generates E1-defective Ad particles upon transfection of human 293 cells.

hpAP is an E1 deleted Ad5 containing the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene [Muller et al. (1994) Circ. Res. 75:1039]. This virus was chosen to provide the helper functions so that it would be possible to monitor the titer of the helper virus throughout serial passages by quantitative alkaline phosphatase assays.

293 cells were cotransfected with pAd5βdys and hpAP DNA as follows. Low passage 293 cells (Microbix Biosystems) were grown and passaged as suggested by the supplier. Five pAd5βdys and hpAP DNA (5 and 0.5 μg, respectively) were dissolved in 70 μl of 20 mM HEPES buffer (pH 7.4) and incubated with 30 μl of DOTAP (BMB) for 15 min. at room temperature. This mixture was resuspended in 2 mls of DMEM supplemented with 2% fetal calf serum (FCS) and added dropwise to a 60 mm plate of 293 cells at 80% confluency. Four hours post-transfection the media was replaced by DMEM with 10% FCS. Cytopathic effect was observed 6-12 days post-transfection.

Cotransfection of 293 cells with supercoiled pAd5βdys and linear hpAP DNA produced Ad5βdys EAMs (the encapsidated version of pAd5βdys) approximately 6 to 12 days post transfection, as evidenced by the appearance of a cytopathic effect (CPE). Initially, the amount of Ad5βdys EAMs produced was significantly lower than that of hpAP virions so the viral suspension was used to re-infect fresh cultures, from which virus was isolated and used for serial infection of additional cultures (Fig. 11). Infection and serial passaging of 293 cells was carried out as follows.

Lysate from one 60 mm plate of transfected 293 cells was prepared by vigorously washing the cells from the plate and centrifuging at 1 K rpm in a clinical centrifuge. Cells were resuspended in DMEM and 2% FCS, freeze-thawed in a dry ice-ethanol bath, cell debris removed by centrifugation, and approximately 75% of the crude lysate was used to infect 293 cells in DMEM supplemented with 2% FCS for 1 hour and then supplemented with 10% FCS thereafter. Infection was allowed to proceed for 18-20 hrs before harvesting the virus. The total number of cells infected in each serial passage is indicated in Figure 11.

15

10

5

In Figure 11, the total number of transducing adenovirus particles produced (output) per serial passage on 293 cells, total input virus of either the helper (hpAP) or Ad5 $\beta$ dys, and the total number of cells used in each infection is presented. The total number of input/output transducing particles were determined by infection of 293 cells plated in 6-well microtiter plates. Twenty four hours post-infection the cells were assayed for alkaline phosphatase or  $\beta$ -galactosidase activity (described below) to determine the number of cells transduced with either Ad5 $\beta$ dys or hpAP. The number of transducing particles were estimated by extrapolation of the mean calculated from 31 randomly chosen 2.5 mm² sectors of a 961 mm² plate. The intra-sector differences in total output of each type of virus are presented as the standard deviations.  $\sigma$ , in Figure 11. For each serial passage, 75% of the total output virus from the previous passage was used for infection.

25

20

Alkaline phosphatase or  $\beta$ -galactosidase activity was determined as follows. For detection of alkaline phosphatase, infected 293 cells on Petri dishes were rinsed twice with phosphate buffered saline (PBS) and fixed for 10 minutes in 0.5% glutaraldehyde in PBS. Cells were again rinsed twice with PBS for ten minutes followed by inactivation of endogenous alkaline phosphatase activity at 65°C for 1 hr. in PBS prior to the addition of the chromogenic substrate BCIP (5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate) at 0.15 mg/ml and nitro blue tetrazolium at 0.3 mg/ml). Cells were incubated at 37°C in darkness for 3- 24 hrs. For  $\beta$ -galactosidase assays, the cells were fixed and washed as above, then assayed using standard

30

methods [MacGregor et al. (1991) In Murray (ed.). Methods in Molecular Biology. Vol. 7: Gene Transfer and Expression Protocols, Human Press Inc., Clifton, NJ, pp. 217-225].

As shown in Figure 11, the rate of increase in titer of Ad5βdys EAMs between transfection and serial passage 6 was approximately 100 times greater than that for hpAP virions. This result indicated that Ad5βdys has a replication advantage over the helper virus, probably due to the shorter genome length (a difference of approximately 8 kb) and hence an increased rate of packaging.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Interestingly, after serial passage 6 there was a rapid decrease in the total titer of hpAP virions whereas the titer of Ad5βdys EAMs continued to rise. While not limiting the present invention to any particular mechanism, at least two possible mechanisms could be responsible for this observation. Firstly, a buildup of defective hpAP virions due to infections at high multiplicities may slowly out-compete their full length counterparts, a phenomenon that has been previously observed upon serial propagation of adenovirus [Daniell (1976) J. Virol. 19:685: Rosenwirth *et al.* (1974) Virology 60:431; and Burlingham *et al.* (1974) Virology 60:419]. Secondly, the emergence of replication competent virions due to recombination events between E1 sequences in cellular DNA and the hpAP genome could lead to a buildup of virus particles defective in expressing alkaline phosphatase [Lochmüller *et al.* (1994) Hum. Gene Ther. 5:1485].

Southern analysis of DNA prepared from serial lysates 3, 6, 9 and 12 indicated that full length dystrophin sequences were present in each of these lysates (Fig. 12A). In addition, the correct size restriction fragments were detected using both dystrophin and  $\beta$ -galactosidase probes against lysate DNA digested with several enzymes (Figs. 12A-B).

Figure 12 shows a Southern blot analysis of viral DNA from lysates 3. 6. 9 and 12. digested with the restriction enzymes *BssHII*. *NruI* and *EcoRV*, indicating the presence of a full length dystrophin cDNA in all lysates. Fragments from the C terminus of *mus musculus* dystrophin cDNA (A) or the N terminus of *E coli* β-galactosidase (B) were labeled with dCTP<sup>32</sup> and used as probes [Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*]. The position of these probes and the predicted fragments for each digest is indicated in Figure 10. Note that one end of each fragment (except the 17.8 kb *BssH*II dystrophin fragment) detected is derived from the end of the linearized Ad5βdys genome (see Fig. 10). Low levels of shorter products, presumably derived from defective virions, become detectable only at high serial passage number.

At the later passages (9 and 12) there appeared to be an emergence of truncated Ad5βdys sequences, suggesting that deletions and/or rearrangements may be occurring at later

passages. Hence, most experiments were performed with Ad5βdys EAMs derived from the earlier passages. The possibility of the emergence of replication competent (E1-containing) viruses was also examined by infection of HeLa cells by purified and crude serial lysates, none of which produced any detectable CPE.

5

10

### b) Purification Of Encapsidated Adenovirus Minichromosomes On CsCl Gradients

The ability to separate Ad5βdys EAMs from hpAP virions based on their buoyancy difference (due presumably to their different genome lengths) on CsCl gradients was examined. Repeated fractionation of the viral lysate allows small differences in buoyancy to be resolved. CsCl purification of encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes was performed as follows. Approximately 25% of the lysate prepared from various passages during serial infections was used to purify virions. Freeze-thawed lysate was centrifuged to remove the cell debris. The cleared lysate was extracted twice with 1,1.2 tricholorotrifluoroethane (Sigma) and applied to CsCl step and self forming gradients.

15

20

Purification of virus was initially achieved by passing it twice through CsCl step gradients with densities of  $\rho$ =1.45 and  $\rho$ =1.20 in a SW28 rotor (Beckman). After isolation of the major band in the lower gradient, the virus was passed through a self forming gradient (initial  $\rho$ =1.334) at 37.000 rpm for 24 hrs followed by a relaxation of the gradient by reducing the speed to 10,000 rpm for 10 hrs. in a SW41 rotor (Beckman) at 12°C [Anet and Strayer (1969) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 34:328]. The upper band from the gradient (composed mainly of Ad5 $\beta$ dys virions) was isolated using an 18 gauge needle, reloaded on a fourth CsCl gradient ( $\rho$ =1.334) and purified at 37.000 rpm for 24 hrs followed by 10.000 rpm for 10 hrs at 12°C.

25

The Ad5 $\beta$ dys-containing CsCl band was removed in 100  $\mu$ l fractions from the top of the centrifugation tube and CsCl was removed by chromatography on Sephadex G-50 (Pharmacia). Aliquots from each fraction were used to infect 293 cells followed by  $\beta$ -galactosidase and alkaline phosphatase assays to quantitate the level of contamination by hpAP virions in the final viral isolate.

30

Results of the physical separation between Ad5 $\beta$ dys EAMs and hpAP virions are shown in Figure 13. Figure 13 shows the physical separation of Ad5 $\beta$ dys from hpAP virions at the third (A) and final (B) stages of CsCl purification (initial  $\rho$ =1.334) in a SW41 tube. Aliquots of Ad5 $\beta$ dys EAMs from the final stage were drawn through the top of the

centrifugation tube and assayed for  $\beta$ -galactosidase and alkaline phosphatase expression. Results of these assays are presented in Figure 14.

In Figure 14, shows the level of contamination of Ad5 $\beta$ dys EAMs by hpAP virions obtained from passage 6. Following four cycles of CsCl purification, aliquots were removed from the top of the centrifugation tube and used for infection of 293 cells, which were fixed 24 hrs later and assayed for  $\beta$ -galactosidase or alkaline phosphatase activity (described below). The number of transducing particles are an underestimation of the actual totals as in some cases a positive cell may have been infected by more than one transducing particle. The ratio of the two types of virions - Ad5 $\beta$ dys EAMs (LacZ) or hpAP (AP) in each fraction is indicated in the lower graph.

The maximum ratio of transducing Ad5 $\beta$ dys EAMs to hpAP virions reproducibly achieved in this study was 24.8 -- a contamination with helper virus corresponding to approximately 4% of the final viral isolate.

# c) Dystrophin And β-galactosidase Expression By Encapsidated Adenovirus Minichromosomes In Muscle Cells

To determine if the Ad5 $\beta$ dys EAMs were able to express  $\beta$ -galactosidase and dystrophin in muscle cells. mouse *mdx* myogenic cultures were infected with CsCl purified EAMs.

20

25

30

5

10

15

### i) Propagation And Infection Of Muscle Cells

MM14 and *mdx* myogenic cell lines were kindly provided by S. Hauschka (University of Washington) and were cultured as previously described [Linkhart *et al.* (1981) Dev. Biol. 86:19 and Clegg et al. (1987) J. Cell Biol. 105:949]. Briefly, myoblasts were grown on plastic tissue culture plates coated with a 0.1% gelatin in Ham's F-10 medium containing 15% (v/v) horse serum, 0.8 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 200 ng/ml recombinant human basic fibroblast growh factor (b-FGF) and 60 μg/ml genitimicin (proliferation medium). Cutures were induced to differentiate by switching to growth in the presence of growth medium lacking b-FGF and containing 10% horse serum (differentiation medium). Myoblasts or differentiated myotubes (three days post switching) were infected at a multiplicity of infection of 2.2 Ad5βdys EAMs per cell. Fractions containing minimal contamination with hpAP virions (3. 4 and 5 of passage 6) were used for western and immunofluorescence analysis. Infection was allowed to proceed for 3 days for both the myoblasts and myotubes before harvesting cells.

# ii) Total Protein Extraction And Immunoblot Analysis

5

10

15

20

25

30

For protein extraction, muscle cells were briefly trypsinized, transferred to a microcentrifuge tube. centrifuged at 14 K for 3 min at room temp and resuspended two times in PBS. After an additional centrifugation, the cell pellet was resuspended in 80 µl of RIPA buffer (50 mM Tris-Cl, pH 7.5; 150 mM NaCl; 1% Nonidet P-40; 0.5% sodium deoxycholate: 0.1% SDS) (Sambrook et al., supra). The sample was briefly sheared using a 22 gauge needle to reduce viscosity and total protein concentration assayed using the bicinconinic acid protein assay reagent (Pierce, Rockford, IL). Expression of full length dystrophin or β-galactosidase in infected mdx and MM14 myoblasts or myotubes was analyzed by electrophoresis of 40  $\mu g$  of total protein extract on a 6% SDS-PAGE gel (in 25 mM Tris. 192 mM glycine. 10 mM β-mercaptoethanol. 0.1% SDS). After transferring to Gelman Biotrace NT membrane (in 25 mM Tris, 192 mM glycine, 10 mM β-mercaptoethanol, 0.05% SDS, 20% methanol), the membrane was blocked with 5% non-fat milk and 1% goatserum in Tris-buffered saline-Tween (TBS-T) for 12 hrs at 4°C. Immunostaining was done according to the protocol for the ECL western blotting detection reagents (Amersham Life Sciences. Buckingham. UK). The primary antibodies used were Dys-2 (Vector Laboratories) and anti-β-galactosidase (BMB. Indianapolis, IN) with a horseradish peroxidase-conjugated anti-mouse secondary antibody.

Western blot analysis of EAM-infected *mdx* myoblasts and myotubes (three days postfusion) indicated that EAMs were able to infect both of these cell types (Figure 15). In Figure 15, immunoblots of protein extracts from *mdx* myoblasts and myotubes demonstrating the expression of β-galactosidase (A) and dystrophin (B) in cells infected with Ad5βdys EAMs. Total protein was extracted 3 days post infection in all cases. Myotubes were infected at three days following a switch to differentiation media. In Figure 15A, lane 1 contains total protein extract from 293 cells infected with a virus expressing β-galactosidase as a control (RSV-LacZ); lanes 2-5 contain total protein extracts from uninfected *mdx* myoblasts. *mdx* myoblasts infected with Ad5βdys EAMs, *mdx* myotubes and *mdx* myotubes derived from mdx myoblasts infected with Ad5βdys EAMs, respectively. In Figure 15B, lanes 1 and 7 contain total protein from mouse muscle ("C57") while lane 2 contains protein from wild type MM14 myotubes, as controls. Lanes 3-5 contain total protein extracts from uninfected *mdx* myoblasts. *mdx* myoblasts infected with Ad5βdys EAMs, *mdx* myotubes and *mdx* myotubes derived from mdx myoblasts infected with Ad5βdys EAMs, *respectively*.

5

10

15

20

25

30

As shown in Figure 15, expression of  $\beta$ -galactosidase was detected in both the infected mdx myoblasts and myotubes indicating that the CMV promoter was active at both these early stages of differentiation in muscle cells. However, only infected mdx myotubes produced protein detected by dys-2, an antibody recognizing the 17 C-terminal amino acids of dystrophin (Fig. 15). No dystrophin expression was detected in infected myoblasts by western analysis, indicating that the muscle creatine kinase promoter functions minimally, if at all, within the Ad5 $\beta$ dys EAM prior to terminal differentiation of these cells.

Dystrophin expression in *mdx* cells infected with EAMs was confirmed by immunofluorescence studies using N-terminal dystrophin antibodies. In agreement with the western analysis, dystrophin expression from the MCK promoter was detected only in differentiated *mdx* myotubes infected by Ad5βdys EAMs (Fig. 16). Figures 16A-C show immunofluorescence of dystrophin in wild type MM14 myotubes (A). uninfected *mdx* (B) and infected *mdx* myotubes (C), respectively. The results shown in Figure 16 demonstrate the transfer and expression of recombinant dystrophin to differentiated *mdx* cells by Ad5βdys EAMs.

Immunofluorescence of myogenic cells was performed as follows. Approximately 1.5 x 10<sup>6</sup> MM14 or *mdx* myoblasts were plated on Poly-L-lysine (Sigma) coated glass slides (7 x 3 cm) which had been previously etched with a 0.05% chromium potassium sulfate and 0.1% gelatin solution. For myotube analysis, the cultures were switched to differentiation media [Clegg *et al.* (1987), *supra*] 48 hours after plating, immediately infected and then allowed to fuse for 3 days, whereas myoblasts were continuously propagated in proliferation media [Clegg *et al.* (1987), *supra*]. Cells were washed three times with PBS at room temperature and fixed in 3.7% formaldehyde. For immunostaining, cells were incubated in 0.5% Triton X-100, blocked with 1% normal goat serum and incubated with an affinity purified antibody against the N-terminus of murine dystrophin for 2 hrs. followed by extensive washing in PBS and 0.1% Tween-20 with gentle shaking. Cells were incubated with a 1:200 dilution of biotin conjugated anti-rabbit antibody (Pierce) for one hour and washed as above. Cells were further incubated with a 1:300 dilution of streptavidin-fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugate (Vectorlabs, Burlingam, CA) for one hour and washed as above, followed by extensive washing in PBS.

The above results show that embedded inverted Ad origins of replication coupled to an encapsidation signal can convert circular DNA molecules to linear forms in the presence of helper virus and that these genomes can be efficiently encapsidated and propagated to high

5

10

15

20

25

30

titers. Such viruses can be purified on a CsCl gradient and maintain their ability to transduce cells *in vitro*, and their increased cloning capacity allows the inclusion of large genes and tissue specific gene regulatory elements. The above results also show that the dystrophin gene was expressed in cells transduced by such viruses and that the protein product was correctly localized to the cell membrane. The above method for preparing EAMs theoretically enables virtually any gene of interest to be inserted into an infectious minichromosome by conventional cloning in plasmid vectors, followed by cotransfection with helper viral DNA in 293 cells. This approach is useful for a variety of gene transfer studies *in vitro*. The observation that vectors completely lacking viral genes can be used to transfer a full-length dystrophin cDNA into myogenic cells indicates that this method may be used for the treatment of DMD using gene therapy.

### d) A Modified MCK Enhancer Increases Expression Of Linked Genes In Muscle

The DNA fragment containing enhancer/promoter of the MCK gene utilized in the Ad5βdys EAM plasmid is quite large (~3.3. kb). In order to provide a smaller DNA fragment capable of directing high levels of expression of linked genes in muscle cells. portions of the 3.3 kb MCK enhancer/promoter were deleted and/or modified and inserted in front of a reporter gene (*lacZ*). The enhancer element of the MCK gene was modified to produce the 2RS5 enhancer: the sequence of the 2RS5 enhancer is provided in SEQ ID NO:10. The first 6 residues of SEQ ID NO:10 represent a *Kpn*l site added for ease of manipulation of the modified MCK enhancer element. Residue number 7 of SEQ ID NO:10 corresponds to residue number 2164 of the wild-type MCK enhancer sequence listed in SEQ ID NO:9 (position 2164 of SEQ ID NO:9 corresponds to position -1256 of the MCK gene). Residue number 174 of SEQ ID NO:10 corresponds to residue number 2266 of the wild-type MCK enhancer sequence listed in SEQ ID NO:9.

These MCK/lacZ constructs were used to transfect cells in culture (*i.e.*, myogenic cultures) or were injected as naked DNA into the muscle of mice and β-galactosidase activity was measured. Figure 17 provides a schematic of the MCK/lacZ constructs tested. The first construct shown in Figure 17 contains the 3.3. kb wild-type MCK enhancer/promoter fragment linked to the *E. coli lacZ* gene. The wild-type enhancer element (-1256 to -1056) is depicted by the box containing "E": the core promoter element (-358 to -80) is indicated by the light cross-hatching and the minimal promoter element (-80 to +7) is indicated by the dark

cross-hatching. The core promoter element is required in addition to the minimal promoter element (which is required for basal expression) in order to achieve increased muscle-specific expression in tissue culture [Shield et al. (1996) Mol. Cell. Biol. 16:5058]. The modified enhancer element, the 2RS5 enhancer, is indicated by the box labeled "E\*." The box labeled "mi nx" contains a synthetic intron derived from adenovirus and is used to increase expression of the constructs (any intron may be utilized for this purpose). The box labeled "CMV" depicts the CMV IE enhancer/promoter which was used a positive control.

In figure 17, β-galactosidase activity is expressed relative to the activity of the wild-type MCK enhancer/promoter construct shown at the top of the figure. As shown in Figure 17, a construct containing the 2RS5 enhancer (SEQ ID NO:10) linked to either the minimal MCK promoter (a ~ 261 bp element) or the core and minimal MCK promoter elements (a ~539 bp element) directs higher levels of expression of the reporter gene in muscle cells as compared to the ~3.3 kb fragment containing the wild-type enhancer element. These modified enhancer/promoter elements are considerably smaller than the ~3.3 kb fragment used in the Ad5βdys EAM plasmid and are useful for directing the expression of foreign genes in muscle cells. These smaller elements are particularly useful for driving the expression of genes in the context of self-propagating adenoviral vectors which have more severe constraints on the amount of foreign DNA which can be inserted in comparison to the used of "gutted" adenoviruses such as the EAMs described above.

20

25

15

5

10

#### **EXAMPLE 7**

Generation Of High Titer Stocks Of Encapsidated Adenovirus Minichromosomes Containing Minimal Helper Virus Contamination

The results presented in Example 6 demonstrated that encapsidated adenovirus

minichromosomes (EAMs) can be prepared that lack all viral genes and which can express full-length dystrophin cDNAs in a muscle specific manner. The propagation of these EAMs requires the presence of helper adenoviruses that contaminate the final EAM preparation with conventional adenoviruses (about 4% of the total preparation). In this example the EAM system is modified to enable the generation of high titer stocks of EAMs with minimal helper

virus contamination. Preferably the EAM stocks contain helper virus representing less than 1%, preferably less than 0.1% and most preferably less than 0.01% of the final viral isolate.

Purified EAMs are then injected in vivo in muscles of dystrophin minus mdx mice to

determine whether these vectors lead to immune rejection and whether they can alleviate dystrophic symptoms in *mdx* muscles.

The amount of helper virus present in the EAM preparations is reduced in two ways. The first is by selectively controlling the relative packaging efficiency of the helper virus versus the EAM virus. The second is to improve physical methods for separating EAM from helper virus. These approaches enable the generation of dystrophin-expressing EAMs that are contaminated with minimal levels of helper virus.

5

10

15

20

25

30

# a) Development And Characterization Of Adenovirus Packaging Cell Lines Expressing The Cre Recombinase From Bacteriophage P1

Cell lines expressing a range of *Cre* levels are used to optimize the amount of helper virus packaging that occurs during growth of the EAM vectors. The *Cre-loxP* system [Sauer and Henderson (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:5166] is employed to selectively disable helper virus packaging during growth of EAMs. The bacterial *Cre* recombinase catalyzes efficient recombination between a 34 bp target sequence called *loxP*. To delete a desired sequence. *loxP* sites are placed at each end of the sequence to be deleted in the same orientation: in the presence of *Cre* recombinase the intervening DNA segment is efficiently excised.

Cell lines expressing a range of *Cre* recombinase levels are generated. The expression of too little *Cre* protein may result in high levels of helper virus being generated, which leads to unacceptably high levels of helper virus contaminating the final EAM preparation. If very high levels of *Cre* expression are present in a cell line, excision of the packaging signal from the helper virus would be 100% efficient (*i.e.*, it would completely prevent helper virus packaging). As shown in Example 6, serial passage of EAM preparations containing low levels of helper virus increased the titer of the EAM. Therefore, it is desirable, at least in the initial passages of a serial passage that some helper virus capable of being packaged is present. A low level of packagable helper virus may be provided by using a cell line expressing levels of *Cre* recombinase which are not high enough to achieve excision of the packaging signals from 100% of the helper virus; these cell lines would be used early in the serial passaging of the EAM stock and a cell line expressing high enough levels of *Cre* recombinanse to completely prevent helper virus packaging would be used for the final passage.

Alternatively. EAMs may be prepared using a packaging cell line that supports high efficiency Cre recombinase-mediated excision of the packaging signals from the helper virus by transfection of the Cre-expressing cell line with the EAM plasmid followed by infection of these cells with loxP-containing helper virus using an MOI of  $\geq 1.0$ .

5

10

15

20

Human 293 cell lines that express a variety of levels of *Cre* recombinase are generated as follows. An expression vector containing the *Cre* coding region, pOG231, was cotransfected into 293 cells along with pcDNA3 (Invitrogen); pcDNA3 contains the *neo* gene under the control of the SV40 promoter. pOG231 uses the human CMV enhancer/promoter [derived from CDM8 (Invitrogen)] to express a modified *Cre* gene [pOG231 was obtained from S. O'Gorman]. The modified *Cre* gene contained within pOG231 has had a nuclear localization signal inserted into the coding region to increase the efficiency of recombination.

pOG231 was constructed as follows. A *Bgl*II site was introduced into the 5' *Xba*I site of the synthethic intron of pMLSISCAT [Haung and Gorman (1990) Nucleic Acids Res. 18:937] by linker tailing. A *Bgl*II site in the synthethic intron of pMLSISCAT was destroyed and a *Bam*HI linker was inserted into the *Pst*I site at the 3' end of the synthethic intron in pMLSISCAT. *Bgl*II and *Sma*I sites and a nuclear localization signal were introduced into the 5' end of pMC-Cre [Gu *et al.* (1993) Cell 73:1155] using a PCR fragment that extended from the novel *Bgl*II and *Sma*I sites to the *Bam*HI site in the *Cre* coding region. This PCR fragment was ligated to a *Bam*HI/*Sal*I fragment containing a portion of the *Cre* coding region derived from pIC-Cre (Gu *et al.*, *supra*) and the intron plus Cre coding sequence was inserted into a modified form of pOG44 [O'Gorman *et al.* (1991) Science 251:1351] to generate pOG231. The predicted sequence of pOG231 from the *Bgl*II site to the *Bam*HI site located in the middle of the *Cre* coding sequence is listed in SEQ ID NO:11.

25

One 60 mm dish of 293 cells (Microbix) were transfected with 10  $\mu$ g of PvuII-linearized pOG231 and 1  $\mu$ g of NotI-linearized pcDNA3 using a standard calcium phosphate precipitation protocol. Two days after the addition of DNA, the transfected cells were split into three 100 mm dishes and 1000  $\mu$ g/ml of active G418 was added to the medium. The cells were fed periodically with G418-containing medium and three weeks later. 24 G418-resistant clones were isolated.

30

The isolated clones were expanded for testing. Aliquots were frozen in liquid nitrogen at the earliest possible passage. The neomycin resistant cell lines were examined for the expression of *Cre* recombinase using following transfection assay. The neomycin resistant cells were transfected with PGK-1-GFP-lacZ (obtained from Sally Camper. Univ. of

5

10

15

20

25

30

Michigan. Ann Arbor. MI). which contains a green fluorescent protein (GFP) expression cassette that can be excised by Cre recombinase to allow expression of  $\beta$ -galactosidase: transfection was accomplised using standard calcium phosphate precipitation. Figure 18 provides a schematic of a GFP/ $\beta$ -gal reporter construct suitable for assaying the expression of Cre recombinase in mammalian cells; GFP sequences and  $\beta$ -gal (i.e., lacZ) sequences are avaiable from commmerical sources (e.g., Clonetech, Palo Alto, CA and Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway, NJ, respectively).

Control experiments verified that 293 cells transfected with PGK-1-GFP-lacZ expressed significant amounts of β-galactosidase only if these cells also expressed *Cre* recombinanse. β-galactosidase assays were performed as described in Example 6. Neomycin resistant cells expressing *Cre* recombinase were grouped as high, medium or low expressors based upon the amount of β-galactosidase activity produced (estimated by direct counting of β-galactosidase-positive cells per high-power field and by observing the level of staining and the rapidity with which the blue stain was apparent) when these cell lines were transfected with the GFP/β-gal reporter construct. Thirteen positive (*i.e.*, *Cre*-expressing) lines, D608#12, #7, #22, #18, #17, #4, #8, #2, #2/2, #13, #5, #15 and #21 were retained for further use.

The results of this transfection analysis revealed that cultures of 293 cells expressing medium to high levels of *Cre* recombinase could be generated without apparent toxicity.

# b) Generation Of Helper Adenovirus Strains That Contain *loxP*Sites Flanking The Adenovirus Packaging Signals

Studies of EAM production demonstrated that the EAM vector has a packaging advantage over the helper adenovirus (Ex. 6). While not limiting the present invention to a particular mechanism, it is hypothesized that this packaging and replication advantage can be greatly increased by using helper viruses that approach the packaging size limits of Ad5 [Bett et al. (1993) J. Virol. 67:5911], by using viruses with mutations in E4 and/or E2 genes [Yeh et al. (1996) J. Virol. 70:559; Gorziglia et al. (1996) J. Virol. 70:4173; and Amalfitano et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:3352], by inclusion of mutations or alterations in the packaging signals of the helper virus [Imler et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Ther. 6:711] and by combining these strategies.

The Cre-loxP excision method is used to disable the packaging signals from the helper virus genomes. The Ad5 packaging domain extends from nucleotide 194 to 358 and is composed of five distinct elements that are functionally redundant [Hearing et al. (1987) J.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Virol. 61:2555]. Theoretically, any molecule containing the Ad5 origin of replication and packaging elements should replicate and be packaged into mature virions in the presence of non-defective helper virus. Disabling the packaging signals should allow replication and gene expression to proceed, but will prevent packaging of viral DNA into infectious particles. This in turn should allow the ratio of EAM to helper virus to be increased greatly.

To disable the packaging signals within the helper virus used to encapsidate the EAMs. the *loxP* sequences are incorporated into a helper virus that has a genome approaching the maximal packaging size for Ad [~105 map units; Bett *et al.* (1993). *supra*] which further decreases the efficiency of helper virus packaging. Final virus size can be adjusted by the choice of introns inserted into the reporter gene, by the choice of reporter genes, or by including a variety of DNA fragments of various sizes to act as "stuffer" fragments. A convenient reporter gene is the alkaline phosphatase gene (see Ex. 6). The optimized *CreloxP* system is also incorporated into a helper viral backbone containing disruptions of any or all of the E1-E4 genes. Use of such deleted genomes requires viral growth on appropriate complementing cell lines, such as 293 cells expressing E2, and/or E4 gene products. The *loxP* sequences are incorporated into the helper virus by placing the *loxP* sequences on either side of the packaging signals on a shuttle vector. This modified shuttle vector is then used to recombine with the Ad DNA derived from a virus containing disruptions of any or all of the E1-E4 genes to produce the desired helper virus containing the packaging signals flanked by *loxP* sequences.

pAdBglII. an adenovirus shuttle plasmid containing Ad sequences from 0-1 and 9-16 map units (mu) was used as the starting material. Synthetic oligonucleotides were used to create a polylinker which was inserted at 1 mu within pAdBglII as follows. The BglII LoxP oligo [5'-GAAGATCTATAACTTCGTATAATGTATGCTA

TACGAAGTTATTACCGAAGAAATGGCTCGAGATCTTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:12) and its reverese complement [5'-GAAGATCTCGAGCCATTTCTTCGGTAATAACTTCGT ATAGCATACATTATACGAAGTTATAGATCTTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:13)] were synthesized. The AfIIII LoxP oligo [5'-CCACATGTATAACTTCGTATAGCATACA

TTATACGAAGTTATACATGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:14)] and its reverse complement [5'-CCACATGTATAACTTCGTATAATGTATGCTATACGAAGTTATACATG TGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:15)] were synthesized. The double stranded form of each *loxP* oligonuceotide was digested with the appropriate restriction enzyme (e.g., Bg/II or Af/III) and inserted into pAdBglII which had been digested with Bg/III and Af/IIII. This resulted in the insertion of

5

10

15

20

25

30

LoxP sequences into the shuttle vector flanking the packaging signals that are located between 0.5 and 1 mu of Ad5 (one mu equals 360 bp in the Ad5 genome; the sequence of the Ad5 genome is lsited in SEQ ID NO:1). The 3' loxP sequence was inserted into the Bg/III site within pAdBgIII. The 5' loxP sequence was inserted into the AfIIII site located at base 143 (~0.8 mu) (numbering relative to Ad5).

DNA sequencing was used to verify the final structure of the modified shuttle plasmid between 0-1 mu. If Cre recombinase-mediated excision of the packaging signals is found to be too efficient (as judged by the production of too little helper virus), alternate sites for the insertion of the loxP sequences are used that would result in deletion of 2, 3 or 4 packaging sequences rather than all 5 [Grable and Hearing (1990) J. Virol. 64:2047]. The insertion of loxP sequences at sites along the Ad genome contained within the shuttle vector which would result in the deletion 2. 3 or 4 packaging sequences are easily made using the technique of recombinant PCR [Higuchi (1990) In: PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications, Innis et al. (eds.) Academic Press, San Diego, CA, pp. 177-183]. The optimal amount of Cre recombinase-mediated excision of the packaging signals is that amount which permits the production of enough packaged helper virus to permit the slow spread of virus on the first plate of cells co-transfected with helper virus DNA (containing the loxP sequences) and the EAM vector. This permits serial passage of the EAM preparation onto a subsequent lawn of cells to increase the titer of the EAM preparation. Alternatively, if Cre recombinasemediated excision of the packaging signals is essentially 100% efficient in all Cre-expressing cells lines (i.e., regardless of the level of Cre-expression, that is even a cell line expressing a low level of Cre as judged by the GFP/β-gal assay described above), the packaged EAMs may be used along with helper virus (used at a MOI of ~1.0) to infect the second or subsequent lawn of cells to permit serial passaging to increase the titer of the EAM preparation.

Following introduction of the *loxP* sequences into the shuttle vector, the human placental alkaline phosphatase (HpAp) cDNA under control of the RSV promoter was inserted into the polylinker to provide a reporter gene for the helper virus. This is the same reporter used previously during EAM generation (Ex. 6). The HpAp sequences were inserted as follows. The *loxP*-containing shuttle vector was linearized with *XhoI* and the hpAp cassette was ligated into the *XhoI* site (a *XhoI* site was inserted into pAdBgIII during the insertion of the *loxP* sequences as a *XhoI* site was located on the 3' end of the *loxP* sequences inserted into the *BgIII* site of pAdBgIII). The HpAp cassette was constructed as follows.

pRSVhAPT40 (obtained from Gary Nabel, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI) was digested with *Eco*RI to generate an *Eco*RI fragment containing the HpAP cDNA and the SV40 intron and polyadenylation sequences. pRc/RSV (Invitrogen) was digested with *Hin*dIII, then partially digested with *Eco*RI. A 5.208 bp fragment was then size selected on an agarose gel, treated with calf alkaline phosphatase, and ligated to the *Eco*RI fragment derived from pRSVhAPT40 to generate pRc/RSVAP. pRc/RSVAP was then digested with *Sal*I and *Xho*I to liberate the RSV promoter linked to the HpAP cDNA cassette (including the SV40 intron and polyadenylation sequences). This *Sal*I-*Xho*I fragment was inserted into the *loxP*-containing shuttle vector which had been digested with *Sal*I and *Xho*I to generate pADLoxP-RSVAP.

Helper virus containing *loxP* sites flanking the Ad packaging signals is generated by co-transfection of the *LoxP* shuttle plasmid (pADLoxP-RSVAP) and *Cla*I-digested Ad5*dl*7001 DNA into 293 cells [Graham and Prevec (1991) Manipulation of Adenovirus Vectors. In *Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol. 7: Gene Transfer and Expression Protocols*. Murray (ed.), Humana Press Inc., Clifton, NJ, pp. 109-128]. Figure 19 provides a schematic showing the recombination event between the *loxP* shuttle vector and the Ad5*dl*7001 genome. Co-transfection is carried out as described in Example 3c.

Alternatively. the reporter gene may be inserted into the E3 region of pBHG10 or pBHG11 (using the unique *PacI* site) rather than into the polylinker located in the E1 region of the shuttle vector. The reporter gene-containing pBHG10 or 11 is then used in place of Ad5*dl*7001 for cotransfection of 293 cells along with the loxP-containing pAdBgIII.

Following cotransfection, recombinant plaques are picked. plaque purified, and tested for incorporation of both hpAp and *loxP* sequences by PCR and Southern analysis (Ex. 3). Viruses which contain *loxP* sites flanking the packaging signals and the marker gene (hpAp) are retained, propagated and purified.

The isolated helper virus containing loxP sites flanking the packaging signals and the marker gene is then used to infect both 293 cells and the 293 cell lines that express Cre (section a. above). Cre recombinase-expressing cell lines that produce optimal levels of Cre recombinase when infected with the loxP-containing helper virus are then used for the generation of EAMs as described below.

30

5

10

15

20

25

## c) Generation Of Encapsidated Adenovirus Minichromosomes That Express Dystrophin

5

10

15

20

25

30

The growth of EAMs is optimized using the following methods. In the first method, plasmid DNA from the EAM vector (Ex. 6) are co-transfected into 293 cells with purified viral DNA from the helper virus, and viruses are harvested 10-14 days later after appearance of a viral cytopathic effect (CPE) as described in Example 6. This approach is simple, yet potentially increases helper virus levels by allowing viral spread throughout the culture dishes.

In the second method, the co-transfected 293 cells are overlaid with agar and single plaques are picked and tested for EAM activity by the ability to express  $\beta$ -galactosidase activity following infection of Hela cells (Ex. 6). This second approach is more time consuming, but will result in less contamination by helper.

The ability of these two methods to generate EAMs are directly compared. The preferred method is that which produces the highest titer of EAM with the lowest contamination of helper virus. The efficiency of EAM generation may also be increased by using helper virus DNA that retains the terminal protein (TP) (i.e., the helper virus is used as a viral DNA-TPC as described in Ex. 3) The use of viral DNA-TPC has been shown to increase the efficiency of viral production following transfection of 293 cells by an order of magnitude [Miyake et al. (1996), supra].

The initial transfection will utilize 293 cells that do not express *Cre* recombinase, so that efficient spread of the helper can lead to large scale production of EAM. The method producing the highest ratio of EAM to helper virus is then employed to optimize conditions for the serial propagation of the EAM on 293 cells expressing *Cre* recombinase. This optimization is conducted using cell lines expressing different levels of *Cre* recombinase. The following variables are tested: 1) the ratio of input viral titer to cell number. 2) the number of serial passages to use for EAM generation, 3) the use of cell lines producing different levels of *Cre* to achieve the optimal ratio between high EAM titer and low helper titer, 4) continuous growth on *Cre*-producing 293 cells versus alternating between *Cre*-producing cells and the parental 293 cells. or to alternate between high and low *Cre*-producing cells and 5) CsCl purification of EAMs prior to re-infection of 293 cells increases the ratio of the final EAM/helper titers. The protocols that result in the highest yield of EAM with minimal helper virus are used to generate large volumes of crude viral lysates for purification by density gradient centrifugation (Ex. 6).

EAMs were purified from helper virus using standard CsCl density gradient centrifugation protocols in Example 6 and resulted in preparations containing ~4% helper virus. In order to improve the physical separation of EAMs and helper virus, a variety of different centrifugation conditions are possible, including changing the gradient shape, type of rotor and tube used, combinations of step and continuous gradients, and the number of gradients used. Materials with better resolving powers than CsCl can also be employed. These include rubidium chloride and potassium bromide [Reich and Zarybnicky (1979) Annal, Biochem. 94:193].

# d) Use Of EAMs Encoding Dystrophin For Long Term Expression Of Dystrophin in Muscle

To demonstrate the ability of the purified dystrophin expressing EAMs (prepared as described above) to deliver and express dystrophin in the muscle of an animal, the following experiment is conducted. First, purified dystrophin-EAMs are delivered to the muscle by direct intramuscular injection into newborn, 1 month, and adult (3 month) mouse quadriceps muscle. The dystrophin expressing EAM Ad5 $\beta$ Dys are injected into *mdx* mice and into transgenic *mdx* mice that express  $\beta$ -galactosidase in the pituitary gland [Tripathy *et al.* (1996) Nature Med. 2:545]. These latter mice are used to avoid potential immune-rejection of cells expressing  $\beta$ -galactosidase from the Ad5 $\beta$ Dys vector. An alternate EAM lacking the  $\beta$ -galactosidase reporter gene may also be employed; however, the presence of the  $\beta$ -Gal reporter simplifies EAM growth and purification (vectors lacking  $\beta$ -Gal have their purity estimated by PCR assays rather than by  $\beta$ -Gal assays).

Following intramuscular injection of EAM. animals are sacrificed at intervals between 1 week and 6 months to measure dystrophin expression [by western blot analysis and by immunofluorescence (Phelps et al. (1995) Hum. Mol. Genet. 4:1251 and Rafael et al. (1996) J. Cell Biol. 134:93] and muscle extracts will also be assayed for β-Gal activity [MacGregor et al. (1991), supra]. These results are compared with previous results obtained using current generation viral vectors (i.e., containing deletions in E1 and E3 only) to demonstrate that EAMs improve the prospects for long term gene expression in muscle.

30

5

10

15

20

25

e) Use Of Dystrophin-EAMs To Prevent, Halt, Or Reverse The Dystrophic Symptoms That Develop In The Muscles Of mdx Mice

5

10

15

20

25

30

To demonstrate that beneficial effects on dystrophic muscle are achieved by delivery of dystrophin expressing EAMs to *mdx* mice, the following experiments are conducted. Central nuclei counts are performed on soleus muscle at intervals following injection of EAM into newborn. 1 month. and 3 month (adult) mice (Phelps *et al.*, 1995). Central nuclei arise in mouse muscle only after a myofiber has undergone dystrophic necrosis followed by regeneration, and is a quantitative measure of the degree of dystrophy that has occurred in a muscle group (Phelps *et al.*, 1995).

More informative assays are also contemplated. These assays require administration of EAMs to mouse diaphragm muscles.

The diaphragm is severely affected in *mdx* mice (Stedman *et al.*, 1991; Cox *et al.*, 1993), and displays dramatic decreases in both force and power generation. Administration of virus to the diaphragm will allow the strength of the muscles to be measured at intervals following dystrophin delivery. The force and power generating assays developed by the Faulkner lab are used to measure the effect of dystrophin transgenes (Shrager *et al.*, 1992; Rafael *et al.*, 1994; Lynch *et al.*, 1996).

To detemine whether dystrophin delivery to dystrophic muscle reverses dystrophy or stabilizes muscle, varying amounts of the dystrophin EAM are delivered to the to diaphragm at different stages of the dystrophic process and then strength is measured at intervals following EAM administration. First, various titers of EAM are tested to determine the minimal amount of virus needed to transduce the majority of muscle fibers in the diaphragm. It has been shown that conventional adenovirus vectors can transduce the majority of diaphragm fibers when 10<sup>8</sup> pfu are administrated by direct injection into the intraperitoneal cavity [Huard et al. (1995) Gene Therapy 2:107]. In addition, it has been shown that transduction of a simple majority of fibers in a muscle group is sufficient to prevent virtually all the dystrophic symptoms in mice [Rafael et al. (1994) Hum. Mol. Genet. 3:1725 and Phelps et al. (1995) Hum. Mol. Genet. 4:1251]. Virus is administered to mdx animals at three different ages (neonatal, 1 month, and 3 months). Animals are sacrificed for physiological analysis of diaphragm muscle at two different times post infection (1 month and 3 months). Error control is achieved by performing these experiments in sextuplicate. Control animals consist of mock injected wild-type (C57Bl/10) and dystrophic (mdx) mice. Three month old

mdx mice display a 40% reduction in force and power generation compared with wild-type mice. while 6 month animals display a greater than 50% reduction (Cox et al. (1993) Nature 364:725; Rafael et al. (1994), supra; Phelps et al. (1995), supra; and Corrado et al. (1996) J. Cell. Biol. 134:873].

5

10

15

20

25

30

#### EXAMPLE 8

# Improved Shuttle Vectors For The Production Of Helper Virus Containing LoxP Sites

In the previous example, a shuttle vector containing adenoviral sequences extending from 9 mu to 16 mu of the Ad5 genome was modified to contain *loxP* sequences surrounding the packaging signals (the *LoxP* shuttle vector). This modified shuttle vector was then recombined with an Ad virus to produce a helper virus containing the *loxP* sequences. This helper virus was then used to infect cells expressing *Cre* recombinase along with DNA comprising a minichromosome containing the dystrophin gene, a reporter gene and the packaging signals and ITRs of Ad in order to preferentially package the minichromosomes. Using this approach the helper virus, which has had the packaging signals removed by *CreloxP* recombination, contains the majority of the Ad genome (only a portion of the E3 region is deleted). Thus, if low levels of helper virus are packaged and appear in the EAM preparation, the EAM preparation has the potential of passing on helper virus capable of directing the expression of Ad proteins in cells which are exposed to the EAM preparation. The expression of Ad proteins may lead to an immune response directed against the infected cells.

Another approach to reducing the possibility that the EAM preparation contains helper virus capable of provoking an immune response is to use helper viruses containing deletions and/or mutations within the pol and pTP genes. Helper virus containing a deletion in the pol and/or pTP genes is cotransfected with the EAM construct into 293-derived cell lines expressing pol or pol and pTP to produce EAMs. Any helper virus present in the purified EAM preparation will be replication defective due to the deletion in the pol and/or pTP genes. As shown in Example 3, viruses containing a deletion in the pol gene are incapable of directing the expression of viral late genes: therefore, helper viruses containing a deletion in the pol gene or the pol and pTP genes should not be capable of provoking an immune response (i.e., a CTL response) against late viral proteins synthesized de novo. Shuttle

vectors contain deletions within the Ad pol and/or pTP genes are constructed as described below.

# Construction Of A Shuttle Vector Containing The Δpol Deletion

5

10

15

20

25

30

pAdBgIII was modified to contain sequences corresponding to 9 to 40 mu of the Ad5 genome as follows. pAdBgIII was digested with *BgI*II and a linker/adapter containing an *Asc*I site was added to create pAdBgIIIAsc. pAdBgIIIAsc was then digested with *Bst*1107I. Ad5*dl*7001 viral DNA was digested with *Asc*I and the ends were filled in using T4 DNA polymerase. The *Asc*I-digested. T4 DNA polymerase filled Ad5*dl*7001 viral DNA was then digested with *Bst*1107I and the ~9.9 kb *Asc*I-*Bst*1107I(filled) fragment containing the pol and pTP genes was isolated (as described in Ex. 3) and ligated to the *Bst*1107I-digested pAdBgIIIAsc to generate pAdAsc. pAdAsc is a shuttle vector which contains the genes encoding the DNA polymerase and preterminal protein (the inserted *Asc*I-*Bst*1107I fragment corresponds to nucleotides 5767 to 15. 671 of the Ad5 genome).

A shuttle vector. pAdAscΔpol, which contains the 612 bp deletion in the pol gene (described in Ex. 3) was constructed as follows. Ad5ΔpolΔE3I viral DNA (Ex. 3) was digested with AscI and the ends were filled in using T4 DNA polymerase. The AscI-digested, T4 DNA polymerase filled Ad5ΔpolΔE3I viral DNA was then digested with Bst1107I and the ~9.3 kb AscI-Bst1107I(filled) fragment containing the deleted pol gene and the pTP gene was isolated (as described in Ex. 3) and ligated to Bst1107I-digested pAdBglIIAsc to generate pAdAscΔpol.

### b) Construction Of A Shuttle Vector Containing The ΔpolΔpTP Deletion

A shuttle vector, pAdAscΔpolΔpTP, which contains a 2.3 kb deletion within the pol and pTP genes (described in Ex. 5) was constructed as follows. pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 (Ex. 5b) was digested with *Asc*I and the ends were filled in using T4 DNA polymerase. The *Asc*I-digested, T4 DNA polymerase filled pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 DNA was then digested with *Bst*1107I and the ~7.6 kb *Asc*I-*Bst*1107I(filled) fragment containing the deleted pol gene and the pTP gene was isolated (as described in Ex. 3) and ligated to *Bst*1107I-digested pAdBglIIAsc to generate pAdAscΔpolΔpTP.

In order to reduce the packaging of the above helper viruses, the pol<sup>-</sup> or pol<sup>-</sup>, pTP<sup>-</sup> helper viruses can be modified to incorporate loxP sequences on either side of the packaging

5

10

15

20

25

30

signals as outlined in Example 7. The loxP-containing pol or pol pTP shuttle vectors (pTP- shuttle vectors may also be employed) are cotransfected into 293 cells expressing Cre recombinase and pol or Cre recombinase, pol and pTP, respectively along with an appropriate E1 viral DNA-TPC (the E1- viral DNA may also contain deletions elsewhere in the genome such as in the E4 genes or in the E2a gene as packaging cell lines expressing the E4 ORF 6 or 6/7 and lines expressing E2a genes are avaiable) to generate helper virus containing loxP sites flanking the packaging signals as well as a deletion in the pol gene or the pol and pTP genes. The resulting helper virus(es) is used to cotransfect 293 cells expressing pol or pol and pTP along with the desired EAM construct. The resulting EAM preparation should contain little if any helper virus and any contaminating helper virus present would be replication defective and incapable of expressing viral late gene products. Helper viruses containing loxP sequences and deletions in all essential early genes may be employed in conjunction with Cre recombinanse-expressing cell lines expressing in trans the E1. E4 ORF 6, E2a, and E2b (e.g., Ad polymerase and pTP) proteins (the E3 proteins are dispensible for growth in culture). Cell lines coexpressing E1, polymerase and pTP are provided herein. Cell lines expressing E1 and E4 proteins have been recently described [Krougliak and Graham (1995) Hum. Gene Ther. 6:1575 and Wang et al. (1995) Gene Ther. 2:775] and cell lines expressing E1 and E2a proteins have been recently described [Zhou et al. (1996) J. Virol. 70:7030]. Therefore, a cell line co-expressing E1, E2a, E2b, and E4 is consructed by introduction of expression plasmids containing the E2a and E4 coding regions into the E1-. Ad polymerase- and pTP-expressing cell lines of the present invention. These packaging cell lines are used in conjunction with helper viruses containing deletions in the E1. E2a, E2b and E4 regions.

All publications and patents mentioned in the above specification are herein incorporated by reference. Various modifications and variations of the described method and system of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. Although the invention has been described in connection with specific preferred embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

#### SEQUENCE LISTING

#### (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- (i) APPLICANT: Chamberlain, Jeffrey S. Amalfitano, Andrea Hauser, Michael A. Kumar-Singh, Rajendra Hartigan-O'Connor, Dennis J.
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVED ADENOVIRUS VECTORS
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
  - (A) ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP
  - (B) STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200
  - (C) CITY: San Francisco (D) STATE: California

  - (E) COUNTRY: United States Of America
  - (F) ZIP: 94104
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
  - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
  - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
  - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
  - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
  - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US
  - (B) FILING DATE:
  - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
  - (A) NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.
  - (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
  - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UM-02484
  - (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
    - (A) TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
    - (B) TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 35935 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

CATCATCAAT	AATATACCTT	ATTTTGGATT	GAAGCCAATA	TGATAATGAG	GGGGTGGAGT	60
TTGTGACÇTG	GCGCGGGGCG	TGGGAACGGG	GCGGGTGACG	TAGTAGTGTG	GCGGAAGTGT	120
GATGTTGCAA	GTGTGGCGGA	ACACATGTAA	GCGACGGATG	TGGCAAAAGT	GACGTTTTTG	180
GTGTGCGCCG	GTGTACACAG	GAAGTGACAA	TTTTCGCGCG	GTTTTAGGCG	GATGTTGTAG	240
TAAATTTGGG	CGTAACCGAG	TAAGATTTGG	CCATTTTCGC	GGGAAAACTG	AATAAGAGGA	300
AGTGAAATCT	GAATAATTTT	GTGTTACTCA	TAGCGCGTAA	TATTTGTCTA	GGGCCGCGG	360
GACTTTGACC	GTTTACGTGG	AGACTCGCCC	AGGTGTTTTT	CTCAGGTGTT	TTCCGCGTTC	420
CGGGTCAAAG	TTGGCGTTTT	ATTATTATAG	TCAGCTGACG	TGTAGTGTAT	TTATACCCGG	480

WO 98/17783 PCT/US97/1	9541
TGAGTTCCTC AAGAGGCCAC TCTTGAGTGC CAGCGAGTAG AGTTTTCTCC TCCGAGCCGC	540
TCCGACACCG GGACTGAAAA TGAGACATAT TATCTGCCAC GGAGGTGTTA TTACCGAAGA	600
AATGGCCGCC AGTCTTTTGG ACCAGCTGAT CGAAGAGGTA CTGGCTGATA ATCTTCCACC	660
TCCTAGCCAT TTTGAACCAC CTACCCTTCA CGAACTGTAT GATTTAGACG TGACGGCCCC	720
CGAAGATCCC AACGAGGAGG CGGTTTCGCA GATTTTTCCC GACTCTGTAA TGTTGGCGGT	780
GCAGGAAGGG ATTGACTTAC TCACTTTTCC GCCGGCGCCC GGTTCTCCGG AGCCGCCTCA	840
CCTTTCCCGG CAGCCCGAGC AGCCGGAGCA GAGAGCCTTG GGTCCGGTTT CTATGCCAAA	900
CCTTGTACCG GAGGTGATCG ATCTTACCTG CCACGAGGCT GGCTTTCCAC CCAGTGACGA	960
CGAGGATGAA GAGGGTGAGG AGTTTGTGTT AGATTATGTG GAGCACCCCG GGCACGGTTG	1020
CAGGTCTTGT CATTATCACC GGAGGAATAC GGGGGACCCA GATATTATGT GTTCGCTTTG	1080
CTATATGAGG ACCTGTGGCA TGTTTGTCTA CAGTAAGTGA AAATTATGGG CAGTGGGTGA	1140
TAGAGTGGTG GGTTTGGTGT GGTAATTTTT TTTTTAATTT TTACAGTTTT GTGGTTTAAA	1200
GAATTTTGTA TTGTGATTTT TTTAAAAGGT CCTGTGTCTG AACCTGAGCC TGAGCCCGAG	1260
CCAGAACCGG AGCCTGCAAG ACCTACCCGC CGTCCTAAAA TGGCGCCTGC TATCCTGAGA	1320
CGCCCGACAT CACCTGTGTC TAGAGAATGC AATAGTAGTA CGGATAGCTG TGACTCCGGT	1380
CCTTCTAACA CACCTCCTGA GATACACCCG GTGGTCCCGC TGTGCCCCAT TAAACCAGTT	1440
GCCGTGAGAG TTGGTGGGCG TCGCCAGGCT GTGGAATGTA TCGAGGACTT GCTTAACGAG	1500
CCTGGGCAAC CTTTGGACTT GAGCTGTAAA CGCCCCAGGC CATAAGGTGT AAACCTGTGA	1560
TTGCGTGTGT GGTTAACGCC TTTGTTTGCT GAATGAGTTG ATGTAAGTTT AATAAAGGGT	1620
GAGATAATGT TTAACTTGCA TGGCGTGTTA AATGGGGCGG GGCTTAAAGG GTATATAATG	1680
CGCCGTGGGC TAATCTTGGT TACATCTGAC CTCATGGAGG CTTGGGAGTG TTTGGAAGAT	1740
TTTTCTGCTG TGCGTAACTT GCTGGAACAG AGCTCTAACA GTACCTCTTG GTTTTGGAGG	1800
TTTCTGTGGG GCTCATCCCA GGCAAAGTTA GTCTGCAGAA TTAAGGAGGA TTACAAGTGG	1860
GAATTTGAAG AGCTTTTGAA ATCCTGTGGT GAGCTGTTTG ATTCTTTGAA TCTGGGTCAC	1920
CAGGCGCTTT TCCAAGAGAA GGTCATCAAG ACTTTGGATT TTTCCACACC GGGGCGCGCT	1980
GCGGCTGCTG TTGCTTTTTT GAGTTTTATA AAGGATAAAT GGAGCGAAGA AACCCATCTG	2040
AGCGGGGGT ACCTGCTGGA TTTTCTGGCC ATGCATCTGT GGAGAGCGGT TGTGAGACAC	2100
AAGAATCGCC TGCTACTGTT GTCTTCCGTC CGCCCGGCGA TAATACCGAC GGAGGAGCAG	2160
CAGCAGCAGC AGGAGGAAGC CAGGCGGCGG CGGCAGGAGC AGAGCCCATG GAACCCGAGA	2220
GCCGGCCTGG ACCCTCGGGA ATGAATGTTG TACAGGTGGC TGAACTGTAT CCAGAACTGA	2280
GACGCATTTT GACAATTACA GAGGATGGGC AGGGGCTAAA GGGGGTAAAG AGGGAGCGGG	2340
GGGCTTGTGA GGCTACAGAG GAGGCTAGGA ATCTAGCTTT TAGCTTAATG ACCAGACACC	2400 2460
GTCCTGAGTG TATTACTTTT CAACAGATCA AGGATAATTG CGCTAATGAG CTTGATCTGC	2520
TGGCGCAGAA GTATTCCATA GAGCAGCTGA CCACTTACTG GCTGCAGCCA GGGGATGATT	
TTGAGGAGGC TATTAGGGTA TATGCAAAGG TGGCACTTAG GCCAGATTGC AAGTACAAGA	2580

WO 98/17783					PCT/US97	/19541
TCAGCAAACT	TGTAAATATC	AGGAATTGTT	GCTACATTTC	TGGGAACGGG	GCCGAGGTGG	2640
AGATAGATAC	GGAGGATAGG	GTGGCCTTTA	GATGTAGCAT	GATAAATATG	TGGCCGGGGG	·2700
TGCTTGGCAT	GGACGGGGTG	GTTATTATGA	ATGTAAGGTT	TACTGGCCCC	AATTTTAGCG	2760
GTACGGTTTT	CCTGGCCAAT	ACCAACCTTA	TCCTACACGG	TGTAAGCTTC	TATGGGTTTA	2820
ACAATACCTG	TGTGGAAGCC	TGGACCGATG	TAAGGGTTCG	GGGCTGTGCC	TTTTACTGCT	2880
GCTGGAAGGG	GGTGGTGTGT	CGCCCCAAAA	GCAGGGCTTC	AATTAAGAAA	TGCCTCTTTG	2940
AAAGGTGTAC	CTTGGGTATC	CTGTCTGAGG	GTAACTCCAG	GGTGCGCCAC	AATGTGGCCT	3000
CCGACTGTGG	TTGCTTCATG	CTAGTGAAAA	GCGTGGCTGT	GATTAAGCAT	AACATGGTAT	3060
GTGGCAACTG	CGAGGACAGG	GCCTCTCAGA	TGCTGACCTG	CTCGGACGGC	AACTGTCACC	3120
TGCTGAAGAC	CATTCACGTA	GCCAGCCACT	CTCGCAAGGC	CTGGCCAGTG	TTTGAGCATA	3180
ACATACTGAC	CCGCTGTTCC	TTGCATTTGG	GTAACAGGAG	GGGGGTGTTC	CTACCTTACC	3240
AATGCAATTT	GAGTCACACT	AAGATATTGC	TTGAGCCCGA	GAGCATGTCC	AAGGTGAACC	3300
TGAACGGGGT	GTTTGACATG	ACCATGAAGA	TCTGGAAGGT	GCTGAGGTAC	GATGAGACCC	3360
GCACCAGGTG	CAGACCCTGC	GAGTGTGGCG	GTAAACATAT	TAGGAACCAG	CCTGTGATGC	3420
TGGATGTGAC	CGAGGAGCTG	AGGCCCGATC	ACTTGGTGCT	GGCCTGCACC	CGCGCTGAGT	3480
TTGGCTCTAG	CGATGAAGAT	ACAGATTGAG	GTACTGAAAT	GTGTGGGCGT	GGCTTAAGGG	3540
TGGGAAAGAA	TATATAAGGT	GGGGGTCTTA	TGTAGTTTTG	TATCTGTTTT	GCAGCAGCCG	3600
CCGCCGCCAT	GAGCACCAAC	TCGTTTGATG	GAAGCATTGT	GAGCTCATAT	TTGACAACGC	3660
GCATGCCCCC	ATGGGCCGGG	GTGCGTCAGA	ATGTGATGGG	CTCCAGCATT	GATGGTCGCC	3720
CCGTCCTGCC	CGCAAACTCT	ACTACCTTGA	CCTACGAGAC	CGTGTCTGGA	ACGCCGTTGG	3780
AGACTGCAGC	CTCCGCCGCC	GCTTCAGCCG	CTGCAGCCAC	CGCCCGCGGG	ATTGTGACTG	3840
ACTTTGCTTT	CCTGAGCCCG	CTTGCAAGCA	GTGCAGCTTC	CCGTTCATCC	GCCCGCGATG	3900
ACAAGTTGAC	GGCTCTTTTG	GCACAATTGG	ATTCTTTGAC	CCGGGAACTT	AATGTCGTTT	3960
CTCAGCAGCT	GTTGGATCTG	CGCCAGCAGG	TTTCTGCCCT	GAAGGCTTCC	TCCCCTCCCA	4020
ATGCGGTTTA	AAACATAAAT	AAAAAACCAG	ACTCTGTTTG	GATTTGGATC	AAGCAAGTGT	4080
CTTGCTGTCT	TTATTTAGGG	GTTTTGCGCG	CGCGGTAGGC	CCGGGACCAG	CGGTCTCGGT	4140
CGTTGAGGGT	CCTGTGTATT	TTTTCCAGGA	CGTGGTAAAG	GTGACTCTGG	ATGTTCAGAT	4200
ACATGGGCAT	AAGCCCGTCT	CTGGGGTGGA	GGTAGCACCA	CTGCAGAGCT	TCATGCTGCG	4260
GGGTGGTGTT	GTAGATGATC	CAGTCGTAGC	AGGAGCGCTG	GGCGTGGTGC	CTAAAAATGT	4320
CTTTCAGTAG	CAAGCTGATT	GCCAGGGGCA	GGCCCTTGGT	GTAAGTGTTT	ACAAAGCGGT	4380
TAAGCTGGGA	TGGGTGCATA	CGTGGGGATA	TGAGATGCAT	CTTGGACTGT	ATTTTTAGGT	4440
	CCCAGCCATA					4500
					TGGAAGAACT	4560
TGGAGACGCC	CTTGTGACCT	CCAAGATTTT	CCATGCATTC	GTCCATAATG	ATGGCAATGG	4620
GCCCACGGGC	GGCGGCCTGG	GCGAAGATAT	TTCTGGGATC	ACTAACGTCA	TAGTTGTGTT	4680

PCT/US97/19541 WO 98/17783 CCAGGATGAG ATCGTCATAG GCCATTTTTA CAAAGCGCGG GCGGAGGGTG CCAGACTGCG 4740 GTATAATGGT TCCATCCGGC CCAGGGGCGT AGTTACCCTC ACAGATTTGC ATTTCCCACG 4800 4860

CTTTGAGTTC AGATGGGGG ATCATGTCTA CCTGCGGGGC GATGAAGAAA ACGGTTTCCG GGGTAGGGGA GATCAGCTGG GAAGAAAGCA GGTTCCTGAG CAGCTGCGAC TTACCGCAGC 4920 CGGTGGGCCC GTAAATCACA CCTATTACCG GGTGCAACTG GTAGTTAAGA GAGCTGCAGC 4980 TGCCGTCATC CCTGAGCAGG GGGGCCACTT CGTTAAGCAT GTCCCTGACT CGCATGTTTT 5040 CCCTGACCAA ATCCGCCAGA AGGCGCTCGC CGCCCAGCGA TAGCAGTTCT TGCAAGGAAG 5100 CAAAGTTTTT CAACGGTTTG AGACCGTCCG CCGTAGGCAT GCTTTTGAGC GTTTGACCAA 5160 GCAGTTCCAG GCGGTCCCAC AGCTCGGTCA CCTGCTCTAC GGCATCTCGA TCCAGCATAT 5220 CTCCTCGTTT CGCGGGTTGG GGCGGCTTTC GCTGTACGGC AGTAGTCGGT GCTCGTCCAG 5280 ACGGGCCAGG GTCATGTCTT TCCACGGGCG CAGGGTCCTC GTCAGCGTAG TCTGGGTCAC 5340 GGTGAAGGGG TGCGCTCCGG GCTGCGCGCT GGCCAGGGTG CGCTTGAGGC TGGTCCTGCT 5400 GGTGCTGAAG CGCTGCCGGT CTTCGCCCTG CGCGTCGGCC AGGTAGCATT TGACCATGGT 5460 GTCATAGTCC AGCCCCTCCG CGGCGTGGCC CTTGGCGCGC AGCTTGCCCT TGGAGGAGGC 5520 GCCGCACGAG GGGCAGTGCA GACTTTTGAG GGCGTAGAGC TTGGGCGCGA GAAATACCGA 5580 TTCCGGGGAG TAGGCATCCG CGCCGCAGGC CCCGCAGACG GTCTCGCATT CCACGAGCCA 5640 GGTGAGCTCT GGCCGTTCGG GGTCAAAAAC CAGGTTTCCC CCATGCTTTT TGATGCGTTT 5700 CTTACCTCTG GTTTCCATGA GCCGGTGTCC ACGCTCGGTG ACGAAAAGGC TGTCCGTGTC 5760 CCCGTATACA GACTTGAGAG GCCTGTCCTC GAGCGGTGTT CCGCGGTCCT CCTCGTATAG 5820 AAACTCGGAC CACTCTGAGA CAAAGGCTCG CGTCCAGGCC AGCACGAAGG AGGCTAAGTG 5880 GGAGGGGTAG CGGTCGTTGT CCACTAGGGG GTCCACTCGC TCCAGGGTGT GAAGACACAT 5940 GTCGCCCTCT TCGGCATCAA GGAAGGTGAT TGGTTTGTAG GTGTAGGCCA CGTGACCGGG 6000 TGTTCCTGAA GGGGGGCTAT AAAAGGGGGT GGGGGCGCGT TCGTCCTCAC TCTCTTCCGC 6060 ATCGCTGTCT GCGAGGGCCA GCTGTTGGGG TGAGTACTCC CTCTGAAAAG CGGGCATGAC 6120 TTCTGCGCTA AGATTGTCAG TTTCCAAAAA CGAGGAGGAT TTGATATTCA CCTGGCCCGC 6180 GGTGATGCCT TTGAGGGTGG CCGCATCCAT CTGGTCAGAA AAGACAATCT TTTTGTTGTC 6240 AAGCTTGGTG GCAAACGACC CGTAGAGGGC GTTGGACAGC AACTTGGCGA TGGAGCGCAG 6300 GGTTTGGTTT TTGTCGCGAT CGGCGCGCTC CTTGGCCGCG ATGTTTAGCT GCACGTATTC 6360 GCGCGCAACG CACCGCCATT CGGGAAAGAC GGTGGTGCGC TCGTCGGGCA CCAGGTGCAC 6420 GCGCCAACCG CGGTTGTGCA GGGTGACAAG GTCAACGCTG GTGGCTACCT CTCCGCGTAG 6480 GCGCTCGTTG GTCCAGCAGA GGCGGCCGCC CTTGCGCGAG CAGAATGGCG GTAGGGGGTC 6540 TAGCTGCGTC TCGTCCGGGG GGTCTGCGTC CACGGTAAAG ACCCCGGGCA GCAGGCGCGC 6600 GTCGAAGTAG TCTATCTTGC ATCCTTGCAA GTCTAGCGCC TGCTGCCATG CGCGGGCGGC 6660 AAGCGCGCGC TCGTATGGGT TGAGTGGGGG ACCCCATGGC ATGGGGTGGG TGAGCGCGGA 6720 GGCGTACATG CCGCAAATGT CGTAAACGTA GAGGGGCTCT CTGAGTATTC CAAGATATGT

6780

WO 98/17783	·			•	PCT/US9	7/19541
AGGGTAGCAT	CTTCCACCGC	GGATGCTGGC	GCGCACGTAA	TCGTATAGTT	CGTGCGAGGG	6840
AGCGAGGAGG	TCGGGACCGA	GGTTGCTACG	GGCGGGCTGC	TCTGCTCGGA	AGACTATCTG	6900
CCTGAAGATG	GCATGTGAGT	TGGATGATAT	GGTTGGACGC	TGGAAGACGT	TGAAGCTGGC	6960
GTCTGTGAGA	CCTACCGCGT	CACGCACGAA	GGAGGCGTAG	GAGTCGCGCA	GCTTGTTGAC	7020
CAGCTCGGCG	GTGACCTGCA	CGTCTAGGGC	GCAGTAGTCC	AGGGTTTCCT	TGATGATGTC	7080
ATACTTATCC	TGTCCCTTTT	TTTTCCACAG	CTCGCGGTTG	AGGACAAACT	CTTCGCGGTC	7140
TTTCCAGTAC	TCTTGGATCG	GAAACCCGTC	GGCCTCCGAA	CGGTAAGAGC	CTAGCATGTA	7200
GAACTGGTTG	ACGGCCTGGT	AGGCGCAGCA	TCCCTTTTCT	ACGGGTAGCG	CGTATGCCTG	7260
CGCGGCCTTC	CGGAGCGAGG	TGTGGGTGAG	CGCAAAGGTG	TCCCTGACCA	TGACTTTGAG	7320
GTACTGGTAT	TTGAAGTCAG	TGTCGTCGCA	TCCGCCCTGC	TCCCAGAGCA	AAAAGTCCGT	7380
GCGCTTTTTG	GAACGCGGAT	TTGGCAGGGC	GAAGGTGACA	TCGTTGAAGA	GTATCTTTCC	7440
CGCGCGAGGC	ATAAAGTTGC	GTGTGATGCG	GAAGGGTCCC	GGCACCTCGG	AACGGTTGTT	7500
AATTACCTGG	GCGGCGAGCA	CGATCTCGTC	AAAGCCGTTG	ATGTTGTGGC	CCACAATGTA	7560
AAGTTCCAAG	AAGCGCGGGA	TGCCCTTGAT	GGAAGGCAAT	TTTTTAAGTT	CCTCGTAGGT	7620
GAGCTCTTCA	GGGGAGCTGA	GCCCGTGCTC	TGAAAGGGCC	CAGTCTGCAA	GATGAGGGTT	7680
GGAAGCGACG	AATGAGCTCC	ACAGGTCACG	GGCCATTAGC	ATTTGCAGGT	GGTCGCGAAA	7740
GGTCCTAAAC	TGGCGACCTA	TGGCCATTTT	TTCTGGGGTG	ATGCAGTAGA	AGGTAAGCGG	7800
GTCTTGTTCC	CAGCGGTCCC	ATCCAAGGTT	CGCGGCTAGG	TCTCGCGCGG	CAGTCACTAG	7860
AGGCTCATCT	CCGCCGAACT	TCATGACCAG	CATGAAGGGC	ACGAGCTGCT	TCCCAAAGGC	7920
CCCCATCCAA	GTATAGGTCT	CTACATCGTA	GGTGACAAAG	AGACGCTCGG	TGCGAGGATG	7980
CGAGCCGATC	GGGAAGAACT	GGATCTCCCG	CCACCAATTG	GAGGAGTGGC	TATTGATGTG	8040
GTGAAAGTAG	AAGTCCCTGC	GACGGGCCGA	ACACTCGTGC	TGGCTTTTGT	AAAAACGTGC	8100
		CGGGCTGTAC				8160
CACAAGGAAG	CAGAGTGGGA	ATTTGAGCCC	CTCGCCTGGC	GGGTTTGGCT	GGTGGTCTTC	8220
TACTTCGGCT	GCTTGTCCTT	GACCGTCTGG	CTGCTCGAGG	GGAGTTACGG	TGGATCGGAC	8280
CACCACGCCG	CGCGAGCCCA	AAGTCCAGAT	GTCCGCGCGC	GGCGGTCGGA	GCTTGATGAC	8340
		TGTCCATGGT				8400
		CGCATAGACG	•			8460
		TGGTGGCGGC				8520
		GCGGCGGGCG				8580
·		GCGAGCCCCC				8640
					CGCGCGTAGG	8700
		GCGGCGGTTG				8760
					TTCGGTGTCG	8820
TTGACGGCGG	CCTGGCGCAA	AATCTCCTGC	ACGTCTCCTG	AGTTGTCTTG	ATAGGCGATC	8880

							40.544
١	WO 98/17783					PCT/US97	
	TCGGCCATGA						8940
	GTGGCGGCGA						9000
	TCGTTCCAGA	CGCGGCTGTA	GACCACGCCC	CCTTCGGCAT	CGCGGGCGCG	CATGACCACC	9060
	TGCGCGAGAT	TGAGCTCCAC	GTGCCGGGCG	AAGACGGCGT	AGTTTCGCAG	GCGCTGAAAG	9120
	AGGTAGTTGA	GGGTGGTGGC	GGTGTGTTCT	GCCACGAAGA	AGTACATAAC	CCAGCGTCGC	9180
	AACGTGGATT	CGTTGATATC	CCCCAAGGCC	TCAAGGCGCT	CCATGGCCTC	GTAGAAGTCC	9240
	ACGGCGAAGT	TGAAAAACTG	GGAGTTGCGC	GCCGACACGG	TTAACTCCTC	CTCCAGAAGA	9300
	CGGATGAGCT	CGGCGACAGT	GTCGCGCACC	TCGCGCTCAA	AGGCTACAGG	GGCCTCTTCT	9360
	TCTTCTTCAA	TCTCCTCTTC	CATAAGGGCC	TCCCCTTCTT	CTTCTTCTGG	CGGCGGTGGG	9420
	GGAGGGGGGA	CACGGCGGCG	ACGACGGCGC	ACCGGGAGGC	GGTCGACAAA	GCGCTCGATC	9480
	ATCTCCCCGC	GGCGACGGCG	CATGGTCTCG	GTGACGGCGC	GGCCGTTCTC	GCGGGGGCGC	9540
	agttggaaga	CGCCGCCCGT	CATGTCCCGG	TTATGGGTTG	GCGGGGGGCT	GCCATGCGGC	9600
	AGGGATACGG	CGCTAACGAT	GCATCTCAAC	AATTGTTGTG	TAGGTACTCC	GCCGCCGAGG	9660
	GACCTGAGCG	AGTCCGCATC	GACCGGATCG	GAAAACCTCT	CGAGAAAGGC	GTCTAACCAG	9720
	TCACAGTCGC	AAGGTAGGCT	GAGCACCGTG	GCGGGCGGCA	GCGGGCGCG	GTCGGGGTTG	9780
	TTTCTGGCGG	AGGTGCTGCT	GATGATGTAA	TTAAAGTAGG	CGGTCTTGAG	ACGGCGGATG	9840
	GTCGACAGAA	GCACCATGTC	CTTGGGTCCG	GCCTGCTGAA	TGCGCAGGCG	GTCGGCCATG	9900
	CCCCAGGCTT	CGTTTTGACA	TCGGCGCAGG	TCTTTGTAGT	AGTCTTGCAT	GAGCCTTTCT	9960
	ACCGGCACTT	CTTCTTCTCC	TTCCTCTTGT	CCTGCATCTC	TTGCATCTAT	CGCTGCGGCG	10020
	GCGGCGGAGT	TTGGCCGTAG	GTGGCGCCCT	CTTCCTCCCA	TGCGTGTGAC	CCCGAAGCCC	10080
	CTCATCGGCT	GAAGCAGGGC	TAGGTCGGCG	ACAACGCGCT	CGGCTAATAT	GGCCTGCTGC	10140
	ACCTGCGTGA	GGGTAGACTG	GAAGTCATCC	ATGTCCACAA	AGCGGTGGTA	TGCGCCCGTG	10200
	TTGATGGTGT	AAGTGCAGTT	GGCCATAACG	GACCAGTTAA	CGGTCTGGTC	ACCCGGCTGC	10260
	GAGAGCTCGG	TGTACCTGAG	ACGCGAGTAA	GCCCTCGAGT	CAAATACGT	GTCGTTGCAA	10320
	GTCCGCACCA	GGTACTGGTA	TCCCACCAAA	AAGTGCGGCG	GCGGCTGGC	GTAGAGGGGC	10380
	CAGCGTAGGG	TGGCCGGGG	TCCGGGGGCG	G AGATCTTCCA	ACATAAGGC	3 ATGATATCCG	10440
	TAGATGTACC	TGGACATCC	A GGTGATGCCG	GCGGCGGTGG	TGGAGGCGC	G CGGAAAGTCG	10500
	CGGACGCGGT	TCCAGATGT	r gcgcagcgg	AAAAAGTGCT	CCATGGTCG	G GACGCTCTGG	10560
	CCGGTCAGGC	GCGCGCAAT	C GTTGACGCTC	TAGACCGTG	AAAAGGAGA	G CCTGTAAGCG	10620
	GGCACTCTTC	CCTGGTCTG	G TGGATAAAT	r cgcaagggti	A TCATGGCGG	A CGACCGGGGT	10680
	TCGAGCCCCC	TATCCGGCC	G TCCGCCGTG/	A TCCATGCGG	r TACCGCCCG	C GTGTCGAACC	10740
	CAGGTGTGC	G ACGTCAGAC	A ACGGGGGAG	r GCTCCTTTT	G GCTTCCTTC	C AGGCGCGGCG	10800
	GCTGCTGCG	C TAGCTTTT	T GGCCACTGG	C CGCGCGCAG	C GTAAGCGGT	T AGGCTGGAAA	10860
	GCGAAAGCA'	T TAAGTGGCT	C GCTCCCTGT	a gccggaggg	r TATTTTCCA	A GGGTTGAGTC	10920

GCGGGACCCC CGGTTCGAGT CTCGGACCGG CCGGACTGCG GCGAACGGGG GTTTGCCTCC 10980

WO 98/17783					PCT/US97	/19541
CCGTCATGCA	AGACCCCGCT	TGCAAATTCC	TCCGGAAACA	GGGACGAGCC	CCTTTTTTGC	11040
TTTTCCCAGA	TGCATCCGGT	GCTGCGGCAG	ATGCGCCCCC	CTCCTCAGCA	GCGGCAAGAG	11100
CAAGAGCAGC	GGCAGACATG	CAGGGCACCC	TCCCCTCCTC	CTACCGCGTC	AGGAGGGGCG	11160
ACATCCGCGG	TTGACGCGGC	AGCAGATGGT	GATTACGAAC	CCCCGCGGCG	CCGGGCCCGG	11220
CACTACCTGG	ACTTGGAGGA	GGGCGAGGGC	CTGGCGCGGC	TAGGAGCGCC	CTCTCCTGAG	11280
CGGTACCCAA	GGGTGCAGCT	GAAGCGTGAT	ACGCGTGAGG	CGTACGTGCC	GCGGCAGAAC	11340
CTGTTTCGCG	ACCGCGAGGG	AGAGGAGCCC	GAGGAGATGC	GGGATCGAAA	GTTCCACGCA	11400
GGGCGCGAGC	TGCGGCATGG	CCTGAATCGC	GAGCGGTTGC	TGCGCGAGGA	GGACTTTGAG	11460
CCCGACGCGC	GAACCGGGAT	TAGTCCCGCG	CGCGCACACG	TGGCGGCCGC	CGACCTGGTA	11520
ACCGCATACG	AGCAGACGGT	GAACCAGGAG	ATTAACTTTC	AAAAAAGCTT	TAACAACCAC	11580
GTGCGTACGC	TTGTGGCGCG	CGAGGAGGTG	GCTATAGGAC	TGATGCATCT	GTGGGACTTT	11640
GTAAGCGCGC	TGGAGCAAAA	CCCAAATAGC	AAGCCGCTCA	TGGCGCAGCT	GTTCCTTATA	11700
GTGCAGCACA	GCAGGGACAA	CGAGGCATTC	AGGGATGCGC	TGCTAAACAT	AGTAGAGCCC	11760
GAGGGCCGCT	GGCTGCTCGA	TTTGATAAAC	ATCCTGCAGA	GCATAGTGGT	GCAGGAGCGC	11820
AGCTTGAGCC	TGGCTGACAA	GGTGGCCGCC	ATCAACTATT	CCATGCTTAG	CCTGGGCAAG	11880
		CCATACCCCT				11940
		GGCGCTGAAG				12000
		CAAGGCCGTG				12060
		GCAAAGGGCC				12120
		GGGCGCTGAC				12180
		TGGGCTGGCG				12240
		GGACGATGAG				12300
		ATGCAAGACG				12360
					GACCGCATCA	12420
					AACCGGCTCT	12480
					AAGGTGCTGG	12540
					GGCCTGGTCT	12600
					ACCAACCTGG	12660
					CAGCAGCAGG	12720
					GCCAACGTGC	12780
					GTGACTGAGA	12840
					AGTAGACAAG	12900
					TGGGGGGTGC	12960
					TCGCGCCTGT	13020
IGCTGCTGCT	AATAGCGCCC	TTCACGGACA	GTGGCAGCGT	GTCCCGGGAC	ACATACCTAG	13080

WO 98/17783	PCT/US97	19541
GTCACTTGCT GACACTGTAC CGCGAGGCCA TAGGTCAGGC GCATGTGGAC	GAGCATACTT	13140
TCCAGGAGAT TACAAGTGTC AGCCGCGCGC TGGGGCAGGA GGACACGGGC	AGCCTGGAGG	13200
CAACCCTAAA CTACCTGCTG ACCAACCGGC GGCAGAAGAT CCCCTCGTTG	CACAGTTTAA	13260
ACAGCGAGGA GGAGCGCATT TTGCGCTACG TGCAGCAGAG CGTGAGCCTT	AACCTGATGC	13320
GCGACGGGGT AACGCCCAGC GTGGCGCTGG ACATGACCGC GCGCAACATG	GAACCGGGCA	13380
TGTATGCCTC AAACCGGCCG TTTATCAACC GCCTAATGGA CTACTTGCAT	CGCGCGGCCG	13440
CCGTGAACCC CGAGTATTTC ACCAATGCCA TCTTGAACCC GCACTGGCTA	CCGCCCCCTG	13500
GTTTCTACAC CGGGGGATTC GAGGTGCCCG AGGGTAACGA TGGATTCCTC	TGGGACGACA	13560
TAGACGACAG CGTGTTTTCC CCGCAACCGC AGACCCTGCT AGAGTTGCAA	CAGCGCGAGC	13620
AGGCAGAGGC GGCGCTGCGA AAGGAAAGCT TCCGCAGGCC AAGCAGCTTC	TCCGATCTAG	13680
GCGCTGCGGC CCCGCGGTCA GATGCTAGTA GCCCATTTCC AAGCTTGATA	A GGGTCTCTTA	13740
CCAGCACTCG CACCACCCGC CCGCGCCTGC TGGGCGAGGA GGAGTACCT	A AACAACTCGC	13800
TGCTGCAGCC GCAGCGCGAA AAAAACCTGC CTCCGGCATT TCCCAACAA	C GGGATAGAGA	.13860
GCCTAGTGGA CAAGATGAGT AGATGGAAGA CGTACGCGCA GGAGCACAG	G GACGTGCCAG	13920
GCCCGCGCCC GCCCACCCGT CGTCAAAGGC ACGACCGTCA GCGGGGTCT	G GTGTGGGAGG	13980
ACGATGACTC GGCAGACGAC AGCAGCGTCC TGGATTTGGG AGGGAGTGG	C AACCCGTTTG	14040
CGCACCTTCG CCCCAGGCTG GGGAGAATGT TTTAAAAAAA AAAAAGCAT	G ATGCAAAATA	14100
AAAAACTCAC CAAGGCCATG GCACCGAGCG TTGGTTTTCT TGTATTCCC	C TTAGTATGCG	14160
GCGCGCGCG ATGTATGAGG AAGGTCCTCC TCCCTCCTAC GAGAGTGTG	G TGAGCGCGGC	14220
GCCAGTGGCG GCGGCGCTGG GTTCTCCCTT CGATGCTCCC CTGGACCCG	C CGTTTGTGCC	14280
TCCGCGGTAC CTGCGGCCTA CCGGGGGGAG AAACAGCATC CGTTACTCT	G AGTTGGCACC	14340
CCTATTCGAC ACCACCCGTG TGTACCTGGT GGACAACAAG TCAACGGAT	G TGGCATCCCT	14400
GAACTACCAG AACGACCACA GCAACTTTCT GACCACGGTC ATTCAAAAC	A ATGACTACAG	14460
CCCGGGGGAG GCAAGCACAC AGACCATCAA TCTTGACGAC CGGTCGCAC	T GGGGCGGCGA	14520
CCTGAAAACC ATCCTGCATA CCAACATGCC AAATGTGAAC GAGTTCATC	T TTACCAATAA	14580
GTTTAAGGCG CGGGTGATGG TGTCGCGCTT GCCTACTAAG GACAATCAC	G TGGAGCTGAA	14640
ATACGAGTGG GTGGAGTTCA CGCTGCCCGA GGGCAACTAC TCCGAGACC	CA TGACCATAGA	14700
CCTTATGAAC AACGCGATCG TGGAGCACTA CTTGAAAGTG GGCAGACAC		14760
GGAAAGCGAC ATCGGGGTAA AGTTTGACAC CCGCAACTTC AGACTGGG	TTGACCCCGT	14820
CACTGGTCTT GTCATGCCTG GGGTATATAC AAACGAAGCC TTCCATCC	AG ACATCATTTT	14880
GCTGCCAGGA TGCGGGGTGG ACTTCACCCA CAGCCGCCTG AGCAACTT		14940
CAAGCGGCAA CCCTTCCAGG AGGGCTTTAG GATCACCTAC GATGATCT		15000
CATTCCCGCA CTGTTGGATG TGGACGCCTA CCAGGCGAGC TTGAAAGA		
GGGCGGGGT GGCGCAGCC GCAGCAACAG CAGTGGCAGC GGCGCGGA		
CGCGGCAGCC GCGGCAATGC AGCCGGTGGA GGACATGAAC GATCATGC	CA TTCGCGGCGA	15180

WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
CACCTTTGCC	ACACGGGCTG	AGGAGAAGCG	CGCTGAGGCC	GAAGCAGCGG	CCGAAGCTGC	15240
CGCCCCCGCT	GCGCAACCCG	AGGTCGAGAA	GCCTCAGAAG	AAACCGGTGA	TCAAACCCCT	15300
GACAGAGGAC	AGCAAGAAAC	GCAGTTACAA	CCTAATAAGC	AATGACAGCA	CCTTCACCCA	15360
GTACCGCAGC	TGGTACCTTG	CATACAACTA	CGGCGACCCT	CAGACCGGAA	TCCGCTCATG	15420
GACCCTGCTT	TGCACTCCTG	ACGTAACCTG	CGGCTCGGAG	CAGGTCTACT	GGTCGTTGCC	15480
AGACATGATG	CAAGACCCCG	TGACCTTCCG	CTCCACGCGC	CAGATCAGCA	ACTTTCCGGT	15540
GGTGGGCGCC	GAGCTGTTGC	CCGTGCACTC	CAAGAGCTTC	TACAACGACC	AGGCCGTCTA	15600
CTCCCAACTC	ATCCGCCAGT	TTACCTCTCT	GACCCACGTG	TTCAATCGCT	TTCCCGAGAA	15660
CCAGATTTTG	GCGCGCCCGC	CAGCCCCCAC	CATCACCACC	GTCAGTGAAA	ACGTTCCTGC	15720
TCTCACAGAT	CACGGGACGC	TACCGCTGCG	CAACAGCATC	GGAGGAGTCC	AGCGAGTGAC	15780
CATTACTGAC	GCCAGACGCC	GCACCTGCCC	CTACGTTTAC	AAGGCCCTGG	GCATAGTCTC	15840
GCCGCGCGTC	CTATCGAGCC	GCACTTTTTG	AGCAAGCATG	TCCATCCTTA	TATCGCCCAG	15900
CAATAACACA	GGCTGGGGCC	TGCGCTTCCC	AAGCAAGATG	TTTGGCGGGG	CCAAGAAGCG	15960
CTCCGACCAA	CACCCAGTGC	GCGTGCGCGG	GCACTACCGC	GCGCCCTGGG	GCGCGCACAA	16020
ACGCGGCCGC	ACTGGGCGCA	CCACCGTCGA	TGACGCCATC	GACGCGGTGG	TGGAGGAGGC	16080
GCGCAACTAC	ACGCCCACGC	CGCCACCAGT	GTCCACAGTG	GACGCGGCCA	TTCAGACCGT	16140
GGTGCGCGGA	GCCCGGCGCT	ATGCTAAAAT	GAAGAGACGG	CGGAGGCGCG	TAGCACGTCG	16200
CCACCGCCGC	CGACCCGGCA	CTGCCGCCCA	ACGCGCGGCG	GCGGCCCTGC	TTAACCGCGC	16260
ACGTCGCACC	GGCCGACGGG	CGGCCATGCG	GGCCGCTCGA	AGGCTGGCCG	CGGGTATTGT	16320
CACTGTGCCC	CCCAGGTCCA	GGCGACGAGC	GGCCGCCGCA	GCAGCCGCGG	CCATTAGTGC	16380
TATGACTCAG	GGTCGCAGGG	GCAACGTGTA	TTGGGTGCGC	GACTCGGTTA	GCGGCCTGCG	16440
CGTGCCCGTG	CGCACCCGCC	CCCCGCGCAA	CTAGATTGCA	AGAAAAAACT	ACTTAGACTC	16500
GTACTGTTGT	ATGTATCCAG	CGGCGGCGGC	GCGCAACGAA	GCTATGTCCA	AGCGCAAAAT	16560
CAAAGAAGAG	ATGCTCCAGG	TCATCGCGCC	GGAGATCTAT	GGCCCCCGA	AGAAGGAAGA	16620
GCAGGATTAC	AAGCCCCGAA	AGCTAAAGCG	GGTCAAAAAG	AAAAAGAAAG	ATGATGATGA	16680
TGAACTTGAC	GACGAGGTGG	AACTGCTGCA	CGCTACCGCG	CCCAGGCGAC	GGGTACAGTG	16740
					TTACGCCCGG	16800
TGAGCGCTCC	ACCCGCACCT	ACAAGCGCGT	GTATGATGAG	GTGTACGGCG	ACGAGGACCT	16860
GCTTGAGCAG	GCCAACGAGC	GCCTCGGGGA	GTTTGCCTAC	GGAAAGCGGC	ATAAGGACAT	16920
GCTGGCGTTG	CCGCTGGACG	AGGGCAACCC	AACACCTAGC	CTAAAGCCCG	TAACACTGCA	16980
		CACCGTCCGA				17040
					AAGATGTCTT	17100
		CTGGGCTGGA				17160
		TGCAGACCGT				17220
CAGTATTGCC	ACCGCCACAG	AGGGCATGGA	GACACAAACG	TCCCCGGTTG	CCTCAGCGGT	17280

WO 98/17783 PCT/US97/3	19541
	17340
AACGGACCCG TGGATGTTTC GCGTTTCAGC CCCCCGGCGC CCGCGCGGTT CGAGGAAGTA	17400
CGGCGCCGCC AGCGCGCTAC TGCCCGAATA TGCCCTACAT CCTTCCATTG CGCCTACCCC	17460
CGGCTATCGT GGCTACACCT ACCGCCCCAG AAGACGAGCA ACTACCCGAC GCCGAACCAC	17520
CACTGGAACC CGCCGCCGCC GTCGCCGTCG CCAGCCCGTG CTGGCCCCGA TTTCCGTGCG	17580
CAGGGTGGCT CGCGAAGGAG GCAGGACCCT GGTGCTGCCA ACAGCGCGCT ACCACCCCAG	17640
CATCGTTTAA AAGCCGGTCT TTGTGGTTCT TGCAGATATG GCCCTCACCT GCCGCCTCCG	17700
TTTCCCGGTG CCGGGATTCC GAGGAAGAAT GCACCGTAGG AGGGGCATGG CCGGCCACGG	17760
CCTGACGGGC GGCATGCGTC GTGCGCACCA CCGGCGGCGG CGCGCGTCGC ACCGTCGCAT	17820
GCGCGGCGGT ATCCTGCCCC TCCTTATTCC ACTGATCGCC GCGGCGATTG GCGCCGTGCC	17880
CGGAATTGCA TCCGTGGCCT TGCAGGCGCA GAGACACTGA TTAAAAACAA GTTGCATGTG	17940
GAAAAATCAA AATAAAAAGT CTGGACTCTC ACGCTCGCTT GGTCCTGTAA CTATTTTGTA	18000
GAATGGAAGA CATCAACTTT GCGTCTCTGG CCCCGCGACA CGGCTCGCGC CCGTTCATGG	18060
GAAACTGGCA AGATATCGGC ACCAGCAATA TGAGCGGTGG CGCCTTCAGC TGGGGCTCGC	18120
TGTGGAGCGG CATTAAAAAT TTCGGTTCCA CCGTTAAGAA CTATGGCAGC AAGGCCTGGA	18180
ACAGCAGCAC AGGCCAGATG CTGAGGGATA AGTTGAAAGA GCAAAATTTC CAACAAAAGG	18240
TGGTAGATGG CCTGGCCTCT GGCATTAGCG GGGTGGTGGA CCTGGCCAAC CAGGCAGTGC	18300
AAAATAAGAT TAACAGTAAG CTTGATCCCC GCCCTCCCGT AGAGGAGCCT CCACCGGCCG	18360
TGGAGACAGT GTCTCCAGAG GGGCGTGGCG AAAAGCGTCC GCGCCCCGAC AGGGAAGAAA	18420
CTCTGGTGAC GCAAATAGAC GAGCCTCCCT CGTACGAGGA GGCACTAAAG CAAGGCCTGC	18480
CCACCACCG TCCCATCGCG CCCATGGCTA CCGGAGTGCT GGGCCAGCAC ACACCCGTAA	18540
CGCTGGACCT GCCTCCCCC GCCGACACCC AGCAGAAACC TGTGCTGCCA GGCCCGACCG	18600
CCGTTGTTGT AACCCGTCCT AGCCGCGCGT CCCTGCGCCG CGCCGCCAGC GGTCCGCGAT	18660
CGTTGCGGCC CGTAGCCAGT GGCAACTGGC AAAGCACACT GAACAGCATC GTGGGTCTGG	18720
GGGTGCAATC CCTGAAGCGC CGACGATGCT TCTGAATAGC TAACGTGTCG TATGTGTGTC	18780
ATGTATGCGT CCATGTCGCC GCCAGAGGAG CTGCTGAGCC GCCGCGCGCC CGCTTTCCAA	18840
GATGGCTACC CCTTCGATGA TGCCGCAGTG GTCTTACATG CACATCTCGG GCCAGGACGC	18900
CTCGGAGTAC CTGAGCCCCG GGCTGGTGCA GTTTGCCCGC GCCACCGAGA CGTACTTCAG	18960
CCTGAATAAC AAGTTTAGAA ACCCCACGGT GGCGCCTACG CACGACGTGA CCACAGACCG	19020
GTCCCAGCGT TTGACGCTGC GGTTCATCCC TGTGGACCGT GAGGATACTG CGTACTCGTA	19080
CAAGGCGCGG TTCACCCTAG CTGTGGGTGA TAACCGTGTG CTGGACATGG CTTCCACGTA	19140
CTTTGACATC CGCGGCGTGC TGGACAGGGG CCCTACTTTT AAGCCCTACT CTGGCACTGC	19200
CTACAACGCC CTGGCTCCCA AGGGTGCCCC AAATCCTTGC GAATGGGATG AAGCTGCTAC	19260
TGCTCTTGAA ATAAACCTAG AAGAAGAGGA CGATGACAAC GAAGACGAAG TAGACGAGCA	19320
AGCTGAGCAG CAAAAAACTC ACGTATTTGG GCAGGCGCCT TATTCTGGTA TAAATATTAC	19380

WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
AAAGGAGGGT	ATTCAAATAG	GTGTCGAAGG	TCAAACACCT	AAATATGCCG	ATAAAACATT	19440
TCAACCTGAA	CCTCAAATAG	GAGAATCTCA	GTGGTACGAA	ACTGAAATTA	ATCATGCAGC	19500
TGGGAGAGTC	CTTAAAAAGA	CTACCCCAAT	GAAACCATGT	TACGGTTCAT	ATGCAAAACC	19560
CACAAATGAA	AATGGAGGGC	AAGGCATTCT	TGTAAAGCAA	CAAAATGGAA	AGCTAGAAAG	19620
TCAAGTGGAA	ATGCAATTTT	TCTCAACTAC	TGAGGCGACC	GCAGGCAATG	GTGATAACTT	19680
GACTCCTAAA	GTGGTATTGT	ACAGTGAAGA	TGTAGATATA	GAAACCCCAG	ACACTCATAT	19740
TTCTTACATG	CCCACTATTA	AGGAAGGTAA	CTCACGAGAA	CTAATGGGCC	AACAATCTAT	19800
GCCCAACAGG	CCTAATTACA	TTGCTTTTAG	GGACAATTTT	ATTGGTCTAA	TGTATTACAA	19860
CAGCACGGGT	AATATGGGTG	TTCTGGCGGG	CCAAGCATCG	CAGTTGAATG	CTGTTGTAGA	19920
TTTGCAAGAC	AGAAACACAG	AGCTTTCATA	CCAGCTTTTG	CTTGATTCCA	TTGGTGATAG	19980
AACCAGGTAC	TTTTCTATGT	GGAATCAGGC	TGTTGACAGC	TATGATCCAG	ATGTTAGAAT	20040
TATTGAAAAT	CATGGAACTG	AAGATGAACT	TCCAAATTAC	TGCTTTCCAC	TGGGAGGTGT	20100
GATTAATACA	GAGACTCTTA	CCAAGGTAAA	ACCTAAAACA	GGTCAGGAAA	ATGGATGGGA	20160
AAAAGATGCT	ACAGAATTTT	CAGATAAAAA	TGAAATAAGA	GTTGGAAATA	ATTTTGCCAT	20220
GGAAATCAAT	CTAAATGCCA	ACCTGTGGAG	AAATTTCCTG	TACTCCAACA	TAGCGCTGTA	20280
TTTGCCCGAC	AAGCTAAAGT	ACAGTCCTTC	CAACGTAAAA	ATTTCTGATA	ACCCAAACAC	20340
CTACGACTAC	ATGAACAAGC	GAGTGGTGGC	TCCCGGGTTA	GTGGACTGCT	ACATTAACCT	20400
TGGAGCACGC	TGGTCCCTTG	ACTATATGGA	CAACGTCAAC	CCATTTAACC	ACCACCGCAA	20460
TGCTGGCCTG	CGCTACCGCT	CAATGTTGCT	GGGCAATGGT	CGCTATGTGC	CCTTCCACAT	20520
CCAGGTGCCT	CAGAAGTTCT	TTGCCATTAA	AAACCTCCTT	CTCCTGCCGG	GCTCATACAC	20580
CTACGAGTGG	AACTTCAGGA	AGGATGTTAA	CATGGTTCTG	CAGAGCTCCC	TAGGAAATGA	20640
CCTAAGGGTT	GACGGAGCCA	GCATTAAGTT	TGATAGCATT	TGCCTTTACG	CCACCTTCTT	20700
CCCCATGGCC	CACAACACCG	CCTCCACGCT	TGAGGCCATG	CTTAGAAACG	ACACCAACGA	20760
CCAGTCCTTT	AACGACTATC	TCTCCGCCGC	CAACATGCTC	TACCCTATAC	CCGCCAACGC	20820
TACCAACGTG	CCCATATCCA	TCCCCTCCCG	CAACTGGGCG	GCTTTCCGCG	GCTGGGCCTT	20880
CACGCGCCTT	AAGACTAAGG	AAACCCCATC	ACTGGGCTCG	GGCTACGACC	CTTATTACAC	20940
CTACTCTGGC	TCTATACCCT	ACCTAGATGG	AACCTTTTAC	CTCAACCACA	CCTTTAAGAA	21000
					TGCTTACCCC	21060
					CCCAGTGTAA	21120
					GCTACCAGGG	21180
					ACTTCCAGCC	21240
					TGGGCATCCT	21300
					GCGAAGGACA	21360
					ACAGCATTAC	21420
CCAGAAAAAG	TTTCTTTGCG	ATCGCACCCT	TTGGCGCATC	CCATTCTCCA	GTAACTTTAT	21480

PCT/US97/19	9541
WO 98/17783  GTCCATGGGC GCACTCACAG ACCTGGGCCA AAACCTTCTC TACGCCAACT CCGCCCACGC 2	1540
	1600
	1660
	1720
	21780
	21840
	21900
	21960
	22020
	22080
CCCAACTCGG CCGCCTGTGG ACTATTCTGC TGCATGTTTC TCCACGCCTT TGCCAACTGG	22140
	22200
ATGCTCAACA GTCCCCAGGT ACAGCCCACC CTGCGTCGCA ACCAGGAACA GCTCTACAGC	22260
TTCCTGGAGC GCCACTCGCC CTACTTCCGC AGCCACAGTG CGCAGATTAG GAGCGCCACT	22320
TCTTTTTGTC ACTTGAAAAA CATGTAAAAA TAATGTACTA GAGACACTTT CAATAAAGGC	2238,0
AAATGCTTTT ATTTGTACAC TCTCGGGTGA TTATTTACCC CCACCCTTGC CGTCTGCGCC	22440
GTTTAAAAAT CAAAGGGGTT CTGCCGCGCA TCGCTATGCG CCACTGGCAG GGACACGTTG	22500
CGATACTGGT GTTTAGTGCT CCACTTAAAC TCAGGCACAA CCATCCGCGG CAGCTCGGTG	22560
AAGTTTTCAC TCCACAGGCT GCGCACCATC ACCAACGCGT TTAGCAGGTC GGGCGCCGAT	22620
ATCTTGAAGT CGCAGTTGGG GCCTCCGCCC TGCGCGCGC AGTTGCGATA CACAGGGTTG	22680
CAGCACTGGA ACACTATCAG CGCCGGGTGG TGCACGCTGG CCAGCACGCT CTTGTCGGAG	22740
ATCAGATCCG CGTCCAGGTC CTCCGCGTTG CTCAGGGCGA ACGGAGTCAA CTTTGGTAGC	22800
TGCCTTCCCA AAAAGGGCGC GTGCCCAGGC TTTGAGTTGC ACTCGCACCG TAGTGGCATC	22860
AAAAGGTGAC CGTGCCCGGT CTGGGCGTTA GGATACAGCG CCTGCATAAA AGCCTTGATC	22920
TGCTTAAAAG CCACCTGAGC CTTTGCGCCT TCAGAGAAGA ACATGCCGCA AGACTTGCCG	22980
GAAAACTGAT TGGCCGGACA GGCCGCGTCG TGCACGCAGC ACCTTGCGTC GGTGTTGGAG	23040
ATCTGCACCA CATTTCGGCC CCACCGGTTC TTCACGATCT TGGCCTTGCT AGACTGCTCC	23100
TTCAGCGCGC GCTGCCCGTT TTCGCTCGTC ACATCCATTT CAATCACGTG CTCCTTATTT	23160
ATCATAATGC TTCCGTGTAG ACACTTAAGC TCGCCTTCGA TCTCAGCGCA GCGGTGCAGC	23220
CACAACGCGC AGCCCGTGGG CTCGTGATGC TTGTAGGTCA CCTCTGCAAA CGACTGCAGG	23280
TACGCCTGCA GGAATCGCCC CATCATCGTC ACAAAGGTCT TGTTGCTGGT GAAGGTCAGC	23340
TGCAACCCGC GGTGCTCCTC GTTCAGCCAG GTCTTGCATA CGGCCGCCAG AGCTTCCACT	23400
TGGTCAGGCA GTAGTTTGAA GTTCGCCTTT AGATCGTTAT CCACGTGGTA CTTGTCCATC	23460
AGCGCGCGC CAGCCTCCAT GCCCTTCTCC CACGCAGACA CGATCGGCAC ACTCAGCGGG	23520
TTCATCACCG TAATTTCACT TTCCGCTTCG CTGGGCTCTT CCTCTTCCTC TTGCGTCCGC	23580

WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
ATACCACGCG	CCACTGGGTC	GTCTTCATTC	AGCCGCCGCA	CTGTGCGCTT	ACCTCCTTTG	23640
CCATGCTTGA	TTAGCACCGG	TGGGTTGCTG	AAACCCACCA	TTTGTAGCGC	CACATCTTCT	23700
CTTTCTTCCT	CGCTGTCCAC	GATTACCTCT	GGTGATGGCG	GGCGCTCGGG	CTTGGGAGAA	23760
GGGCGCTTCT	TTTTCTTCTT	GGGCGCAATG	GCCAAATCCG	CCGCCGAGGT	CGATGGCCGC	23820
GGGCTGGGTG	TGCGCGGCAC	CAGCGCGTCT	TGTGATGAGT	CTTCCTCGTC	CTCGGACTCG	23880
ATACGCCGCC	TCATCCGCTT	TTTTGGGGGC	GCCCGGGGAG	GCGGCGGCGA	CGGGGACGGG	23940
GACGACACGT	CCTCCATGGT	TGGGGGACGT	CGCGCCGCAC	CGCGTCCGCG	CTCGGGGGTG	24000
GTTTCGCGCT	GCTCCTCTTC	CCGACTGGCC	ATTTCCTTCT	CCTATAGGCA	GAAAAAGATC	24060
ATGGAGTCAG	TCGAGAAGAA	GGACAGCCTA	ACCGCCCCCT	CTGAGTTCGC	CACCACCGCC	24120
TCCACCGATG	CCGCCAACGC	GCCTACCACC	TTCCCCGTCG	AGGCACCCCC	GCTTGAGGAG	24180
GAGGAAGTGA	TTATCGAGCA	GGACCCAGGT	TTTGTAAGCG	AAGACGACGA	GGACCGCTCA	24240
GTACCAACAG	AGGATAAAAA	GCAAGACCAG	GACAACGCAG	AGGCAAACGA	GGAACAAGTC	24300
GGGCGGGGG	ACGAAAGGCA	TGGCGACTAC	CTAGATGTGG	GAGACGACGT	GCTGTTGAAG	24360
CATCTGCAGC	GCCAGTGCGC	CATTATCTGC	GACGCGTTGC	AAGAGCGCAG	CGATGTGCCC	24420
CTCGCCATAG	CGGATGTCAG	CCTTGCCTAC	GAACGCCACC	TATTCTCACC	GCGCGTACCC	24480
CCCAAACGCC	AAGAAAACGG	CACATGCGAG	CCCAACCCGC	GCCTCAACTT	CTACCCCGTA	24540
		TGCCACCTAT				24600
		CAGCCGAGCG				24660
		GCTCAACGAA				24720
		CGCTCTGCAA				24780
		GGGTGACAAC				24840
		CCCGGCACTT				24900
		CCGTGCGCAG			•	24960
		CGCAGTTGGC				25020
		GGAGCGACGC				25080
					CAAGCTAGAG	25140
		TCGACAGGGC				25200
		CTCCTACCTT				25260
		CAAGGGCGAG				25320
		CTGGCAGACG				25380
		GCAGAAACTG				25440
		GGCCGCGCAC				25500
		TCTGCCAGAC				25560
AGGAACTTTA	TCCTAGAGCG	CTCAGGAATC	TTGCCCGCCA	CCTGCTGTGC	ACTTCCTAGC	25620

GACTTTGTGC CCATTAAGTA CCGCGAATGC CCTCCGCCGC TTTGGGGCCA CTGCTACCTT 25680

	DCT/I	IS97/19541
WO 98/17783		
CTGCAGCTAG CCAACTACCT TGCCTACCAC TCTGACATAA TG		
GGTCTACTGG AGTGTCACTG TCGCTGCAAC CTATGCACCC CG		
AATTCGCAGC TGCTTAACGA AAGTCAAATT ATCGGTACCT TT		
CCTGACGAAA AGTCCGCGGC TCCGGGGTTG AAACTCACTC CC	GGGCTGTG GACGTCGGC	T 25920
TACCTTCGCA AATTTGTACC TGAGGACTAC CACGCCCACG AC	GATTAGGTT CTACGAAGA	.C 25980
CAATCCCGCC CGCCAAATGC GGAGCTTACC GCCTGCGTCA T	TACCCAGGG CCACATTCT	T 26040
GGCCAATTGC AAGCCATCAA CAAAGCCCGC CAAGAGTTTC TO	GCTACGAAA GGGACGGGG	G 26100
GTTTACTTGG ACCCCCAGTC CGGCGAGGAG CTCAACCCAA TO	CCCCCGCC GCCGCAGCC	C 26160
TATCAGCAGC AGCCGCGGGC CCTTGCTTCC CAGGATGGCA CC	CCAAAAAGA AGCTGCAGO	T 26220
GCCGCCGCCA CCCACGGACG AGGAGGAATA CTGGGACAGT C	AGGCAGAGG AGGTTTTGG	A 26280
CGAGGAGGAG GAGGACATGA TGGAAGACTG GGAGAGCCTA G	ACGAGGAAG CTTCCGAGG	FT 26340
CGAAGAGGTG TCAGACGAAA CACCGTCACC CTCGGTCGCA T	TCCCCTCGC CGGCGCCCC	CA 26400
GAAATCGGCA ACCGGTTCCA GCATGGCTAC AACCTCCGCT C	CTCAGGCGC CGCCGGCA	CT 26460
GCCCGTTCGC CGACCCAACC GTAGATGGGA CACCACTGGA A	CCAGGGCCG GTAAGTCC	AA 26520
GCAGCCGCCG CCGTTAGCCC AAGAGCAACA ACAGCGCCAA G	GCTACCGCT CATGGCGCC	GG 26580
GCACAAGAAC GCCATAGTTG CTTGCTTGCA AGACTGTGGG G	GCAACATCT CCTTCGCC	CG 26640
CCGCTTTCTT CTCTACCATC ACGGCGTGGC CTTCCCCCGT A	ACATCCTGC ATTACTAC	CG 26700
TCATCTCTAC AGCCCATACT GCACCGGCGG CAGCGGCAGC G	GCAGCAACA GCAGCGGC	CA 26760
CACAGAAGCA AAGGCGACCG GATAGCAAGA CTCTGACAAA G	GCCCAAGAAA TCCACAGC	GG 26820
CGGCAGCAGC AGGAGGAGGA GCGCTGCGTC TGGCGCCCAA	CGAACCCGTA TCGACCCG	CG 26880
AGCTTAGAAA CAGGATTTTT CCCACTCTGT ATGCTATATT	TCAACAGAGC AGGGGCCA	AG 26940
AACAAGAGCT GAAAATAAAA AACAGGTCTC TGCGATCCCT (	CACCCGCAGC TGCCTGTA	TC 27000
ACAAAAGCGA AGATCAGCTT CGGCGCACGC TGGAAGACGC (	GGAGGCTCTC TTCAGTAA	AT 27060
ACTGCGCGCT GACTCTTAAG GACTAGTTTC GCGCCCTTTC	TCAAATTTAA GCGCGAAA	AC 27120
TACGTCATCT CCAGCGGCCA CACCCGGCGC CAGCACCTGT	CGTCAGCGCC ATTATGAG	CA 27180
AGGAAATTCC CACGCCCTAC ATGTGGAGTT ACCAGCCACA	AATGGGACTT GCGGCTGG	AG 27240
CTGCCCAAGA CTACTCAACC CGAATAAACT ACATGAGCGC	GGGACCCCAC ATGATATO	CC 27300
GGGTCAACGG AATCCGCGCC CACCGAAACC GAATTCTCTT	GGAACAGGCG GCTATTAC	CCA 27360
CCACACCTCG TAATAACCTT AATCCCCGTA GTTGGCCCGC	TGCCCTGGTG TACCAGG	AAA 27420
GTCCCGCTCC CACCACTGTG GTACTTCCCA GAGACGCCCA	GGCCGAAGTT CAGATGA	CTA 27480
ACTCAGGGGC GCAGCTTGCG GGCGGCTTTC GTCACAGGGT	GCGGTCGCCC GGGCAGG	GTA 27540
TAACTCACCT GACAATCAGA GGGCGAGGTA TTCAGCTCAA	CGACGAGTCG GTGAGCT	CCT 27600
CGCTTGGTCT CCGTCCGGAC GGGACATTTC AGATCGGCGG	CGCCGGCCGT CCTTCAT	TCA 27660
CGCCTCGTCA GGCAATCCTA ACTCTGCAGA CCTCGTCCTC	TGAGCCGCGC TCTGGAG	GCA 27720

TTGGAACTCT GCAATTTATT GAGGAGTTTG TGCCATCGGT CTACTTTAAC CCCTTCTCGG 27780

WO 98/17783					PCT/US	97/19541
GACCTCCCGG	CCACTATCCG	GATCAATTTA	TTCCTAACTT	TGACGCGGTA	AAGGACTCGG	27840
CGGACGGCTA	CGACTGAATG	TTAAGTGGAG	AGGCAGAGCA	ACTGCGCCTG	AAACACCTGG	27900
TCCACTGTCG	CCGCCACAAG	TGCTTTGCCC	GCGACTCCGG	TGAGTTTTGC	TACTTTGAAT	27960
TGCCCGAGGA	TCATATCGAG	GGCCCGGCGC	ACGGCGTCCG	GCTTACCGCC	CAGGGAGAGC	28020
TTGCCCGTAG	CCTGATTCGG	GAGTTTACCC	AGCGCCCCT	GCTAGTTGAG	CGGGACAGGG	28080
GACCCTGTGT	TCTCACTGTG	ATTTGCAACT	GTCCTAACCT	TGGATTACAT	CAAGATCTTT	28140
GTTGCCATCT	CTGTGCTGAG	TATAATAAAT	ACAGAAATTA	AAATATACTG	GGGCTCCTAT	28200
CGCCATCCTG	TAAACGCCAC	CGTCTTCACC	CGCCCAAGCA	AACCAAGGCG	AACCTTACCT	28260
GGTACTTTTA	ACATCTCTCC	CTCTGTGATT	TACAACAGTT	TCAACCCAGA	CGGAGTGAGT	28320
CTACGAGAGA	ACCTCTCCGA	GCTCAGCTAC	TCCATCAGAA	AAAACACCAC	CCTCCTTACC	28380
TGCCGGGAAC	GTACGAGTGC	GTCACCGGCC	GCTGCACCAC	ACCTACCGCC	TGACCGTAAA	28440
CCAGACTTTT	TCCGGACAGA	CCTCAATAAC	TCTGTTTACC	AGAACAGGAG	GTGAGCTTAG	28500
AAAACCCTTA	GGGTATTAGG	CCAAAGGCGC	AGCTACTGTG	GGGTTTATGA	ACAATTCAAG	28560
CAACTCTACG	GGCTATTCTA	ATTCAGGTTT	CTCTAGAATC	GGGGTTGGGG	TTATTCTCTG	28620.
TCTTGTGATT	CTCTTTATTC	TTATACTAAC	GCTTCTCTGC	CTAAGGCTCG	CCGCCTGCTG	28680
TGTGCACATT	TGCATTTATT	GTCAGCTTTT	TAAACGCTGG	GGTCGCCACC	CAAGATGATT	28740
AGGTACATAA	TCCTAGGTTT	ACTCACCCTT	GCGTCAGCCC	ACGGTACCAC	CCAAAAGGTG	28800
GATTTTAAGG	AGCCAGCCTG	TAATGTTACA	TTCGCAGCTG	AAGCTAATGA	GTGCACCACT	28860
CTTATAAAAT	GCACCACAGA	ACATGAAAAG	CTGCTTATTC	GCCACAAAAA	CAAAATTGGC	28920
AAGTATGCTG	TTTATGCTAT	TTGGCAGCCA	GGTGACACTA	CAGAGTATAA	TGTTACAGTT	28980
TTCCAGGGTA	AAAGTCATAA	AACTTTTATG	TATACTTTTC	CATTTTATGA	AATGTGCGAC	29040
ATTACCATGT	ACATGAGCAA	ACAGTATAAG	TTGTGGCCCC	CACAAAATTG	TGTGGAAAAC	29100
ACTGGCACTT						29160
CTCTATATTA						29220
ACTAAGTTAC						29280
					CCTGCTCAAT	29340
ACCATTCCCC						29400
CAGGCTTCCT	*					29460
GTCCAACTAC						29520
ACCGGACTTA						29580
AACTTGGGCA						29640
CTCATCTGCT						29700
CTACACCCAA						29760
CTTACAGTAT						29820
CGCTTTTTG	TGCGTGCTCC	ACATTGGCTG	CGGTTTCTCA	CATCGAAGTA	GACTGCATTC	29880

WO 98/17783

CAGCCTTCAC AGTCTATTTG CTTTACGGAT TTGTCACCCT CACGCTCATC TGCAGCCTCA 25	9940
	0000
	0060
	0120
	0180
	0240
	0300
	0360
	30420
TGAAATCAGC TACTTTAATC TAACAGGAGG AGATGACTGA CACCCTAGAT CTAGAAATGG	30480
ACGGAATTAT TACAGAGCAG CGCCTGCTAG AAAGACGCAG GGCAGCGGCC GAGCAACAGC	30540
GCATGAATCA AGAGCTCCAA GACATGGTTA ACTTGCACCA GTGCAAAAGG GGTATCTTTT	30600
GTCTGGTAAA GCAGGCCAAA GTCACCTACG ACAGTAATAC CACCGGACAC CGCCTTAGCT	30660
ACAAGTTGCC AACCAAGCGT CAGAAATTGG TGGTCATGGT GGGAGAAAAG CCCATTACCA	30720
TAACTCAGCA CTCGGTAGAA ACCGAAGGCT GCATTCACTC ACCTTGTCAA GGACCTGAGG	30780
ATCTCTGCAC CCTTATTAAG ACCCTGTGCG GTCTCAAAGA TCTTATTCCC TTTAACTAAT	30840
AAAAAAAAA AATAAAGCAT CACTTACTTA AAATCAGTTA GCAAATTTCT GTCCAGTTTA	30900
TTCAGCAGCA CCTCCTTGCC CTCCTCCCAG CTCTGGTATT GCAGCTTCCT CCTGGCTGCA	30960
AACTTTCTCC ACAATCTAAA TGGAATGTCA GTTTCCTCCT GTTCCTGTCC ATCCGCACCC	31020
ACTATCTTCA TGTTGTTGCA GATGAAGCGC GCAAGACCGT CTGAAGATAC CTTCAACCCC	31080
GTGTATCCAT ATGACACGGA AACCGGTCCT CCAACTGTGC CTTTTCTTAC TCCTCCCTTT	31140
GTATCCCCCA ATGGGTTTCA AGAGAGTCCC CCTGGGGTAC TCTCTTTGCG CCTATCCGAA	31200
CCTCTAGTTA CCTCCAATGG CATGCTTGCG CTCAAAATGG GCAACGGCCT CTCTCTGGAC	31260
GAGGCCGGCA ACCTTACCTC CCAAAATGTA ACCACTGTGA GCCCACCTCT CAAAAAAACC	31320
AAGTCAAACA TAAACCTGGA AATATCTGCA CCCCTCACAG TTACCTCAGA AGCCCTAACT	31380
GTGGCTGCCG CCGCACCTCT AATGGTCGCG GGCAACACAC TCACCATGCA ATCACAGGCC	31440
CCGCTAACCG TGCACGACTC CAAACTTAGC ATTGCCACCC AAGGACCCCT CACAGTGTCA	31500
GAAGGAAAGC TAGCCCTGCA AACATCAGGC CCCCTCACCA CCACCGATAG CAGTACCCTT	31560
ACTATCACTG CCTCACCCCC TCTAACTACT GCCACTGGTA GCTTGGGCAT TGACTTGAAA	31620
GAGCCCATTT ATACACAAAA TGGAAAACTA GGACTAAAGT ACGGGGCTCC TTTGCATGTA	31680
ACAGACGACC TAAACACTTT GACCGTAGCA ACTGGTCCAG GTGTGACTAT TAATAATACT	31740
TCCTTGCAAA CTAAAGTTAC TGGAGCCTTG GGTTTTGATT CACAAGGCAA TATGCAACTT	31800
AATGTAGCAG GAGGACTAAG GATTGATTCT CAAAACAGAC GCCTTATACT TGATGTTAGT	31860
TATCCGTTTG ATGCTCAAAA CCAACTAAAT CTAAGACTAG GACAGGGCCC TCTTTTTATA	31920
AACTCAGCCC ACAACTTGGA TATTAACTAC AACAAAGGCC TTTACTTGTT TACAGCTTCA	31980

WO 98/17783					PCT/US	97/19541
AACAATTCCA	AAAAGCTTGA	GGTTAACCTA	AGCACTGCCA	AGGGGTTGAT	GTTTGACGCT	32040
ACAGCCATAG	CCATTAATGC	AGGAGATGGG	CTTGAATTTG	GTTCACCTAA	TGCACCAAAC	32100
ACAAATCCCC	TCAAAACAAA	AATTGGCCAT	GGCCTAGAAT	TTGATTCAAA	CAAGGCTATG	32160
GTTCCTAAAC	TAGGAACTGG	CCTTAGTTTT	GACAGCACAG	GTGCCATTAC	AGTAGGAAAC	32220
AAAAATAATG	ATAAGCTAAC	TTTGTGGACC	ACACCAGCTC	CATCTCCTAA	CTGTAGACTA	32280
AATGCAGAGA	AAGATGCTAA	ACTCACTTTG	GTCTTAACAA	AATGTGGCAG	TCAAATACTT	32340
GCTACAGTTT	CAGTTTTGGC	TGTTAAAGGC	AGTTTGGCTC	CAATATCTGG	AACAGTTCAA	32400
AGTGCTCATC	TTATTATAAG	ATTTGACGAA	AATGGAGTGC	TACTAAACAA	TTCCTTCCTG	32460
GACCCAGAAT	ATTGGAACTT	TAGAAATGGA	GATCTTACTG	AAGGCACAGC	CTATACAAAC	32520
GCTGTTGGAT	TTATGCCTAA	CCTATCAGCT	TATCCAAAAT	CTCACGGTAA	AACTGCCAAA	32580
AGTAACATTG	TCAGTCAAGT	TTACTTAAAC	GGAGACAAAA	CTAAACCTGT	AACACTAACC	32640
ATTACACTAA	ACGGTACACA	GGAAACAGGA	GACACAACTC	CAAGTGCATA	CTCTATGTCA	32700
TTTTCATGGG	ACTGGTCTGG	CCACAACTAC	ATTAATGAAA	TATTTGCCAC	ATCCTCTTAC	32760
ACTTTTTCAT	ACATTGCCCA	AGAATAAAGA	ATCGTTTGTG	TTATGTTTCA	ACGTGTTTAT	32820
TTTTCAATTG	CAGAAAATTT	CAAGTCATTT	TTCATTCAGT	AGTATAGCCC	CACCACCACA	32880
TAGCTTATAC	AGATCACCGT	ACCTTAATCA	AACTCACAGA	ACCCTAGTAT	TCAACCTGCC	32940
ACCTCCCTCC	CAACACACAG	AGTACACAGT	CCTTTCTCCC	CGGCTGGCCT	TAAAAAGCAT	33000
CATATCATGG	GTAACAGACA	TATTCTTAGG	TGTTATATTC	CACACGGTTT	CCTGTCGAGC	33060
CAAACGCTCA	TCAGTGATAT	TAATAAACTC	CCCGGGCAGC	TCACTTAAGT	TCATGTCGCT	33120
GTCCAGCTGC	TGAGCCACAG	GCTGCTGTCC	AACTTGCGGT	TGCTTAACGG	GCGGCGAAGG	33180
AGAAGTCCAC	GCCTACATGG	GGGTAGAGTC	ATAATCGTGC	ATCAGGATAG	GGCGGTGGTG	33240
CTGCAGCAGC	GCGCGAATAA	ACTGCTGCCG	CCGCCGCTCC	GTCCTGCAGG	AATACAACAT	33300
GGCAGTGGTC	TCCTCAGCGA	TGATTCGCAC	CGCCCGCAGC	ATAAGGCGCC	TTGTCCTCCG	33360
GGCACAGCAG	CGCACCCTGA	TCTCACTTAA	ATCAGCACAG	TAACTGCAGC	ACAGCACCAC	33420
					CGGGGACCAC	33480
					CCCTCATAAA	33540
					CCCGGTACCA	33600
					TGGCCAAAAC	33660
					GGAGAGCCCA	33720
					AACACAGGCA	33780
					TATCCCAGGG	33840
					GCACGTAACT	33900
					CCAGTATGGT	33960
					TGCGCCGAGA	34020
CAACCGAGAT	CGTGTTGGTC	GTAGTGTCAT	GCCAAATGGA	ACGCCGGACG	TAGTCATATT	34080

PCT/US9*	7/19541
TCCTGAAGCA AAACCAGGTG CGGGCGTGAC AAACAGATCT GCGTCTCCGG TCTCGCCGCT	34140
TAGATCGCTC TGTGTAGTAG TTGTAGTATA TCCACTCTCT CAAAGCATCC AGGCGCCCCC	34200
TGGCTTCGGG TTCTATGTAA ACTCCTTCAT GCGCCGCTGC CCTGATAACA TCCACCACCG	34260
CAGAATAAGC CACACCCAGC CAACCTACAC ATTCGTTCTG CGAGTCACAC ACGGGAGGAG	34320
CGGGAAGAGC TGGAAGAACC ATGTTTTTTT TTTTATTCCA AAAGATTATC CAAAACCTCA	34380
AAATGAAGAT CTATTAAGTG AACGCGCTCC CCTCCGGTGG CGTGGTCAAA CTCTACAGCC	34440
AAAGAACAGA TAATGGCATT TGTAAGATGT TGCACAATGG CTTCCAAAAG GCAAACGGCC	34500
CTCACGTCCA AGTGGACGTA AAGGCTAAAC CCTTCAGGGT GAATCTCCTC TATAAACATT	34560
CCAGCACCTT CAACCATGCC CAAATAATTC TCATCTCGCC ACCTTCTCAA TATATCTCTA	34620
AGCAAATCCC GAATATTAAG TCCGGCCATT GTAAAAATCT GCTCCAGAGC GCCCTCCACC	34680
TTCAGCCTCA AGCAGCGAAT CATGATTGCA AAAATTCAGG TTCCTCACAG ACCTGTATAA	34740
GATTCAAAAG CGGAACATTA ACAAAAATAC CGCGATCCCG TAGGTCCCTT CGCAGGGCCA	34800
GCTGAACATA ATCGTGCAGG TCTGCACGGA CCAGCGCGGC CACTTCCCCG CCAGGAACCT	34860
TGACAAAAGA ACCCACACTG ATTATGACAC GCATACTCGG AGCTATGCTA ACCAGCGTAG	34920
CCCCGATGTA AGCTTTGTTG CATGGGCGGC GATATAAAAT GCAAGGTGCT GCTCAAAAAA	34980
TCAGGCAAAG CCTCGCGCAA AAAAGAAAGC ACATCGTAGT CATGCTCATG CAGATAAAGG	35040
CAGGTAAGCT CCGGAACCAC CACAGAAAAA GACACCATTT TTCTCTCAAA CATGTCTGCG	35100
GGTTTCTGCA TAAACACAAA ATAAAATAAC AAAAAAACAT TTAAACATTA GAAGCCTGTC	35160
TTACAACAGG AAAAACAACC CTTATAAGCA TAAGACGGAC TACGGCCATG CCGGCGTGAC	35220
CGTAAAAAAA CTGGTCACCG TGATTAAAAA GCACCACCGA CAGCTCCTCG GTCATGTCCG	35280
GAGTCATAAT GTAAGACTCG GTAAACACAT CAGGTTGATT CATCGGTCAG TGCTAAAAAAG	35340
CGACCGAAAT AGCCCGGGGG AATACATACC CGCAGGCGTA GAGACAACAT TACAGCCCCC	
ATAGGAGGTA TAACAAAATT AATAGGAGAG AAAAACACAT AAACACCTGA AAAACCCTCC	
TGCCTAGGCA AAATAGCACC CTCCCGCTCC AGAACAACAT ACAGCGCTTC ACAGCGGCAG	
CCTAACAGTC AGCCTTACCA GTAAAAAAGA AAACCTATTA AAAAAACACC ACTCGACACG	
GCACCAGCTC AATCAGTCAC AGTGTAAAAA AGGGCCAAGT GCAGAGCGAG TATATATAGG	
ACTAAAAAT GACGTAACGG TTAAAGTCCA CAAAAAACAC CCAGAAAAACC GCACGCGAAC	
CTACGCCCAG AAACGAAAGC CAAAAAAACCC ACAACTTCCT CAAATCGTCA CTTCCGTTT	
CCCACGTTAC GTAACTTCCC ATTTTAAGAA AACTACAATT CCCAACACAT ACAAGTTAC	
CCGCCCTAAA ACCTACGTCA CCCGCCCCGT TCCCACGCCC CGCGCCACGT CACAAACTC	
ACCCCCTCAT TATCATATTG GCTTCAATCC AAAATAAGGT ATATTATTGA TGATG	35935

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

  (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs

  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

						I C 1/US	7//17341
	(ii) M	OLECULE TYP (A) DESCRIP	E: other nu TION: /desc	cleic acid = "DNA"			
	(xi) S	EQUENCE DES	CRIPTION: S	EQ ID NO:2:			
TTC	TATTTA	GTTTCAGGTT	CAGGG				25
(2)	INFORM	NATION FOR S	EQ ID NO:3:				
	(i) s	EQUENCE CHA (A) LENGTH: (B) TYPE: n (C) STRANDE (D) TOPOLOG	20 base pa ucleic acid DNESS: sing	irs			
	(ii) M	OLECULE TYP (A) DESCRIP	E: other nu TION: /desc	cleic acid = "DNA"			
	(xi) S	EQUENCE DES	CRIPTION: S	EQ ID NO:3:			
TTAC	CCGCCAC	ACTCGCAGGG					20
(2)	INFORM	ATION FOR S	EQ ID NO:4:				
	(i) S	EQUENCE CHAI (A) LENGTH: (B) TYPE: ni (C) STRANDEI (D) TOPOLOGY	34303 base ucleic acid ONESS: doub	pairs			
	(ii) M	OLECULE TYPE (A) DESCRIPT	E: other nuc TION: /desc	cleic acid = "DNA"			
	(xi) S	EQUENCE DESC	CRIPTION: SI	EQ ID NO:4:			
TTAI	TTTGGA	TTGAAGCCAA	TATGATAATG	AGGGGGTGGA	GTTTGTGACG	TGGCGCGGGG	60
CGT	GGAACG	GGGCGGGTGA	CGTAGTAGTG	TGGCGGAAGT	GTGATGTTGC	AAGTGTGGCG	120
GAAC	CACATGT	AAGCGACGGA	TGTGGCAAAA	GTGACGTTTT	TGGTGTGCGC	CGGATCCACA	180
GGAC	GGGTGT	GGTCGCCATG	ATCGCGTAGT	CGATAGTGGC	TCCAAGTAGC	GAAGCGAGCA	240
GGAC	TGGGCG	GCGGCCAAAG	CGGTCGGACA	GTGCTCCGAG	AACGGGTGCG	CATAGAAATT	300
GCAT	CAACGC	ATATAGCGCT	AGCAGCACGC	CATAGTGACT	GGCGATGCTG	TCGGAATGGA	360
CGAT	TATCCCG	CAAGAGGCCC	GGCAGTACCG	GCATAACCAA	GCCTATGCCT	ACAGCATCCA	420
GGGT	GACGGT	GCCGAGGATG	ACGATGAGCG	CATTGTTAGA	TTTCATACAC	GGTGCCTGAC	480
TGC	TTAGCA	ATTTAACTGT	GATAAACTAC	CGCATTAAAG	CTTATCGATG	ATAAGCTGTC	540
AAAC	TATGAGA	ATTCTTGAAG	ACGAAAGGGC	CTCGTGATAC	GCCTATTTTT	ATAGGTTAAT	600
GTCA	ATGATAA	TAATGGTTTC	TTAGACGTCA	GGTGGCACTT	TTCGGGGAAA	TGTGCGCGGA	660
ACCC	CTATTT	GTTTATTTTT	CTAAATACAT	TCAAATATGT	ATCCGCTCAT	GAGACAATAA	720
CCCI	GATAAA	TGCTTCAATA	ATATTGAAAA	AGGAAGAGTA	TGAGTATTCA	ACATTTCCGT	780
GTCG	CCCTTA	TTCCCTTTTT	TGCGGCATTT	TGCCTTCCTG	TTTTTGCTCA	CCCAGAAACG	840
CTGG	TGAAAG	TAAAAGATGC	TGAAGATCAG	TTGGGTGCAC	GAGTGGGTTA	CATCGAACTG	900

960

1020

1080

· GATCTCAACA GCGGTAAGAT CCTTGAGAGT TTTCGCCCCG AAGAACGTTT TCCAATGATG

AGCACTTTTA AAGTTCTGCT ATGTGGCGCG GTATTATCCC GTGTTGACGC CGGGCAAGAG

CAACTCGGTC GCCGCATACA CTATTCTCAG AATGACTTGG TTGAGTACTC ACCAGTCACA

WO 98/17783 PCT/US	97/19541
GAAAAGCATC TTACGGATGG CATGACAGTA AGAGAATTAT GCAGTGCTGC CATAACCATG	1140
AGTGATAACA CTGCGGCCAA CTTACTTCTG ACAACGATCG GAGGACCGAA GGAGCTAACC	1200
GCTTTTTTGC ACAACATGGG GGATCATGTA ACTCGCCTTG ATCGTTGGGA ACCGGAGCTG	1260
AATGAAGCCA TACCAAACGA CGAGCGTGAC ACCACGATGC CTGCAGCAAT GGCAACAACG	1320
TTGCGCAAAC TATTAACTGG CGAACTACTT ACTCTAGCTT CCCGGCAACA ATTAATAGAC	1380
TGGATGGAGG CGGATAAAGT TGCAGGACCA CTTCTGCGCT CGGCCCTTCC GGCTGGCTGG	1440
TTTATTGCTG ATAAATCTGG AGCCGGTGAG CGTGGGTCTC GCGGTATCAT TGCAGCACTG	1500
GGGCCAGATG GTAAGCCCTC CCGTATCGTA GTTATCTACA CGACGGGGAG TCAGGCAACT	1560
ATGGATGAAC GAAATAGACA GATCGCTGAG ATAGGTGCCT CACTGATTAA GCATTGGTAA	1620
CTGTCAGACC AAGTTTACTC ATATATACTT TAGATTGATT TAAAACTTCA TTTTTAATTT	1680
AAAAGGATCT AGGTGAAGAT CCTTTTTGAT AATCTCATGA CCAAAATCCC TTAACGTGAG	1740
TTTTCGTTCC ACTGAGCGTC AGACCCCGTA GAAAAGATCA AAGGATCTTC TTGAGATCCT	1800
TTTTTTCTGC GCGTAATCTG CTGCTTGCAA ACAAAAAAC CACCGCTACC AGCGGTGGTT	1860
TGTTTGCCGG ATCAAGAGCT ACCAACTCTT TTTCCGAAGG TAACTGGCTT CAGCAGAGCG	1920
CAGATACCAA ATACTGTCCT TCTAGTGTAG CCGTAGTTAG GCCACCACTT CAAGAACTCT	1980
GTAGCACCGC CTACATACCT CGCTCTGCTA ATCCTGTTAC CAGTGGCTGC TGCCAGTGGC	2040
GATAAGTCGT GTCTTACCGG GTTGGACTCA AGACGATAGT TACCGGATAA GGCGCAGCGC	2100
TCGGGCTGAA CGGGGGGTTC GTGCACACAG CCCAGCTTGG AGCGAACGAC CTACACCGA	
CTGAGATACC TACAGCGTGA GCATTGAGAA AGCGCCACGC TTCCCGAAGG GAGAAAGGCC	
GACAGGTATC CGGTAAGCGG CAGGGTCGGA ACAGGAGAGC GCACGAGGGA GCTTCCAGGG	
GGAAACGCCT GGTATCTTTA TAGTCCTGTC GGGTTTCGCC ACCTCTGACT TGAGCGTCG	
TTTTTGTGAT GCTCGTCAGG GGGGCGGAGC CTATGGAAAA ACGCCAGCAA CGCGGCCTT	
TTACGGTTCC TGGCCTTTTG CTGGCCTTTT GCTCACATGT TCTTTCCTGC GTTATCCCC	
GATTCTGTGG ATAACCGTAT TACCGCCTTT GAGTGAGCTG ATACCGCTCG CCGCAGCCG	
ACGACCGAGC GCAGCGAGTC AGTGAGCGAG GAAGCGGAAG AGCGCCTGAT GCGGTATTT	
CTCCTTACGC ATCTGTGCGG TATTTCACAC CGCATATGGT GCACTCTCAG TACAATCTG	
TCTGATGCCG CATAGTTAAG CCAGTATACA CTCCGCTATC GCTACGTGAC TGGGTCATG	
CTGCGCCCCG ACACCCGCCA ACACCCGCTG ACGCGCCCTG ACGGGCTTGT CTGCTCCCG	
CATCCGCTTA CAGACAAGCT GTGACCGTCT CCGGGAGCTG CATGTGTCAG AGGTTTTCA	
CGTCATCACC GAAACGCGCG AGGCAGTCTA GACAATAGTA GTACGGATAG CTGTGACTC	
GGTCCTTCTA ACACACCTCC TGAGATACAC CCGGTGGTCC CGCTGTGCCC CATTAAACC	
GTTGCCGTGA GAGTTGGTGG GCGTCGCCAG GCTGTGGAAT GTATCGAGGA CTTGCTTA	
GAGCCTGGGC AACCTTTGGA CTTGAGCTGT AAACGCCCCA GGCCATAAGG TGTAAACC	
TGATTGCGTG TGTGGTTAAC GCCTTTGTTT GCTGAATGAG TTGATGTAAG TTTAATAA	
GGTGAGATAA TGTTTAACTT GCATGGCGTG TTAAATGGGG CGGGGCTTAA AGGGTATA	TA 3180

WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
ATGCGCCGTG	GGCTAATCTT	GGTTACATCT	GACCTCATGG	AGGCTTGGGA	GTGTTTGGAA	3240
GATTTTTCTG	CTGTGCGTAA	CTTGCTGGAA	CAGAGCTCTA	ACAGTACCTC	TTGGTTTTGG	3300
AGGTTTCTGT	GGGGCTCATC	CCAGGCAAAG	TTAGTCTGCA	GAATTAAGGA	GGATTACAAG	3360
TGGGAATTTG	AAGAGCTTTT	GAAATCCTGT	GGTGAGCTGT	TTGATTCTTT	GAATCTGGGT	3420
CACCAGGCGC	TTTTCCAAGA	GAAGGTCATC	AAGACTTTGG	ATTTTTCCAC	ACCGGGGCGC	3480
GCTGCGGCTG	CTGTTGCTTT	TTTGAGTTTT	ATAAAGGATA	AATGGAGCGA	AGAAACCCAT	3540
CTGAGCGGGG	GGTACCTGCT	GGATTTTCTG	GCCATGCATC	TGTGGAGAGC	GGTTGTGAGA	3600
CACAAGAATC	GCCTGCTACT	GTTGTCTTCC	GTCCGCCCGG	CGATAATACC	GACGGAGGAG	3660
CAGCAGCAGC	AGCAGGAGGA	AGCCAGGCGG	CGGCGGCAGG	AGCAGAGCCC	ATGGAACCCG	3720
AGAGCCGGCC	TGGACCCTCG	GGAATGAATG	TTGTACAGGT	GGCTGAACTG	TATCCAGAAC	3780
TGAGACGCAT	TTTGACAATT	ACAGAGGATG	GGCAGGGGCT	AAAGGGGGTA	AAGAGGGAGC	3840
GGGGGCTTG	TGAGGCTACA	GAGGAGGCTA	GGAATCTAGC	TTTTAGCTTA	ATGACCAGAC	3900
ACCGTCCTGA	GTGTATTACT	TTTCAACAGA	TCAAGGATAA	TTGCGCTAAT	GAGCTTGATC	3960
TGCTGGCGCA	GAAGTATTCC	ATAGAGCAGC	TGACCACTTA	CTGGCTGCAG	CCAGGGGATG	4020
ATTTTGAGGA	GGCTATTAGG	GTATATGCAA	AGGTGGCACT	TAGGCCAGAT	TGCAAGTACA	4080
AGATCAGCAA	ACTTGTAAAT	ATCAGGAATT	GTTGCTACAT	TTCTGGGAAC	GGGGCCGAGG	4140
TGGAGATAGA	TACGGAGGAT	AGGGTGGCCT	TTAGATGTAG	CATGATAAAT	ATGTGGCCGG	4200
GGGTGCTTGG	CATGGACGGG	GTGGTTATTA	TGAATGTAAG	GTTTACTGGC	CCCAATTTTA	4260
GCGGTACGGT	TTTCCTGGCC	AATACCAACC	TTATCCTACA	CGGTGTAAGC	TTCTATGGGT	4320
TTAACAATAC	CTGTGTGGAA	GCCTGGACCG	ATGTAAGGGT	TCGGGGCTGT	GCCTTTTACT	4380
GCTGCTGGAA	GGGGGTGGTG	TGTCGCCCCA	AAAGCAGGGC	TTCAATTAAG	AAATGCCTCT	4440
TTGAAAGGTG	TACCTTGGGT	ATCCTGTCTG	AGGGTAACTC	CAGGGTGCGC	CACAATGTGG	4500
CCTCCGACTG	TGGTTGCTTC	ATGCTAGTGA	AAAGCGTGGC	TGTGATTAAG	CATAACATGG	4560
TATGTGGCAA	CTGCGAGGAC	AGGGCCTCTC	AGATGCTGAC	CTGCTCGGAC	GGCAACTGTC	4620
ACCTGCTGAA	GACCATTCAC	GTAGCCAGCC	ACTCTCGCAA	GGCCTGGCCA	GTGTTTGAGC	4680
ATAACATACT	GACCCGCTGT	TCCTTGCATT	TGGGTAACAG	GAGGGGGTG	TTCCTACCTT	4740
ACCAATGCAA	TTTGAGTCAC	ACTAAGATAT	TGCTTGAGCC	CGAGAGCATG	TCCAAGGTGA	4800
ACCTGAACGG	GGTGTTTGAC	ATGACCATGA	AGATCTGGAA	GGTGCTGAGG	TACGATGAGA	4860
CCCGCACCAG	GTGCAGACCC	TGCGAGTGTG	GCGGTAAACA	TATTAGGAAC	CAGCCTGTGA	4920
TGCTGGATGT	GACCGAGGAG	CTGAGGCCCG	ATCACTTGGT	GCTGGCCTGC	ACCCGCGCTG	4980
AGTTTGGCTC	TAGCGATGAA	GATACAGATT	GAGGTACTGA	AATGTGTGGG	CGTGGCTTAA	5040
GGGTGGGAAA	GAATATATAA	GGTGGGGGTC	TTATGTAGTT	TTGTATCTGT	TTTGCAGCAG	5100
					TATTTGACAA	5160
CGCGCATGCC	CCCATGGGCC	GGGGTGCGTC	AGAATGTGAT	GGGCTCCAGC	ATTGATGGTC	5220
GCCCCGTCCT	GCCCGCAAAC	TCTACTACCT	TGACCTACGA	GACCGTGTCT	GGAACGCCGT	5280

W 2011110	
TGGAGACTGC AGCCTCCGCC GCCGCTTCAG CCGCTGCAGC CACCGCCCGC GGGATTGTGA	5340
CTGACTTTGC TTTCCTGAGC CCGCTTGCAA GCAGTGCAGC TTCCCGTTCA TCCGCCCGCG	5400
ATGACAAGTT GACGGCTCTT TTGGCACAAT TGGATTCTTT GACCCGGGAA CTTAATGTCG	5460
TTTCTCAGCA GCTGTTGGAT CTGCGCCAGC AGGTTTCTGC CCTGAAGGCT TCCTCCCCTC	5520
CCAATGCGGT TTAAAACATA AATAAAAAAC CAGACTCTGT TTGGATTTGG ATCAAGCAAG	5580
TGTCTTGCTG TCTTTATTTA GGGGTTTTGC GCGCGCGGTA GGCCCGGGAC CAGCGGTCTC	5640
GGTCGTTGAG GGTCCTGTGT ATTTTTTCCA GGACGTGGTA AAGGTGACTC TGGATGTTCA	5700
GATACATGGG CATAAGCCCG TCTCTGGGGT GGAGGTAGCA CCACTGCAGA GCTTCATGCT	5760
GCGGGGTGGT GTTGTAGATG ATCCAGTCGT AGCAGGAGCG CTGGGCGTGG TGCCTAAAAA	5820
TGTCTTTCAG TAGCAAGCTG ATTGCCAGGG GCAGGCCCTT GGTGTAAGTG TTTACAAAGC	5880
GGTTAAGCTG GGATGGGTGC ATACGTGGGG ATATGAGATG CATCTTGGAC TGTATTTTTA	5940
GGTTGGCTAT GTTCCCAGCC ATATCCCTCC GGGGATTCAT GTTGTGCAGA ACCACCAGCA	6000
CAGTGTATCC GGTGCACTTG GGAAATTTGT CATGTAGCTT AGAAGGAAAT GCGTGGAAGA	6060
ACTTGGAGAC GCCCTTGTGA CCTCCAAGAT TTTCCATGCA TTCGTCCATA ATGATGGCAA	6120
TGGGCCCACG GGCGGCGCC TGGGCGAAGA TATTTCTGGG ATCACTAACG TCATAGTTGT	6180
GTTCCAGGAT GAGATCGTCA TAGGCCATTT TTACAAAGCG CGGGCGGAGG GTGCCAGACT	6240
GCGGTATAAT GGTTCCATCC GGCCCAGGGG CGTAGTTACC CTCACAGATT TGCATTTCCC	6300
ACGCTTTGAG TTCAGATGGG GGGATCATGT CTACCTGCGG GGCGATGAAG AAAACGGTTT	6360
CCGGGGTAGG GGAGATCAGC TGGGAAGAAA GCAGGTTCCT GAGCAGCTGC GACTTACCGC	6420
AGCCGGTGGG CCCGTAAATC ACACCTATTA CCGGGTGCAA CTGGTAGTTA AGAGAGCTGC	6480
AGCTGCCGTC ATCCCTGAGC AGGGGGGCCA CTTCGTTAAG CATGTCCCTG ACTCGCATGT	6540
TTTCCCTGAC CAAATCCGCC AGAAGGCGCT CGCCGCCCAG CGATAGCAGT TCTTGCAAGG	6600
AAGCAAAGTT TTTCAACGGT TTGAGACCGT CCGCCGTAGG CATGCTTTTG AGCGTTTGAC	6660
CAAGCAGTTC CAGGCGGTCC CACAGCTCGG TCACCTGCTC TACGGCATCT CGATCCAGCA	6720
TATCTCCTCG TTTCGCGGGT TGGGGCGGCT TTCGCTGTAC GGCAGTAGTC GGTGCTCGTC	6780
CAGACGGGCC AGGGTCATGT CTTTCCACGG GCGCAGGGTC CTCGTCAGCG TAGTCTGGGT	6840
CACGGTGAAG GGGTGCGCTC CGGGCTGCGC GCTGGCCAGG GTGCGCTTGA GGCTGGTCCT	6900
GCTGGTGCTG AAGCGCTGCC GGTCTTCGCC CTGCGCGTCG GCCAGGTAGC ATTTGACCAT	6960
GGTGTCATAG TCCAGCCCCT CCGCGGCGTG GCCCTTGGCG CGCAGCTTGC CCTTGGAGGA	7020
GGCGCCGCAC GAGGGGCAGT GCAGACTTTT GAGGGCGTAG AGCTTGGGCG CGAGAAATAC	7080
CGATTCCGGG GAGTAGGCAT CCGCGCCGCA GGCCCCGCAG ACGGTCTCGC ATTCCACGAG	7140
CCAGGTGAGC TCTGGCCGTT CGGGGTCAAA AACCAGGTTT CCCCCATGCT TTTTGATGCG	7200
TTTCTTACCT CTGGTTTCCA TGAGCCGGTG TCCACGCTCG GTGACGAAAA GGCTGTCCGT	7260
GTCCCCGTAT ACAGACTTGA GAGGCCTGTC CTCGAGCGGT GTTCCGCGGT CCTCCTCGTA	7320
TAGAAACTCG GACCACTCTG AGACAAAGGC TCGCGTCCAG GCCAGCACGA AGGAGGCTAA	7380
***************************************	

WO 98/17783					PCT/US97/1	9541
GTGGGAGGGG	TAGCGGTCGT	TGTCCACTAG	GGGGTCCACT	CGCTCCAGGG	TGTGAAGACA	7440
CATGTCGCCC	TCTTCGGCAT	CAAGGAAGGT	GATTGGTTTG	TAGGTGTAGG	CCACGTGACC	7500
GGGTGTTCCT	GAAGGGGGC	TATAAAAGGG	GGTGGGGGCG	CGTTCGTCCT	CACTCTCTTC	7560
CGCATCGCTG	TCTGCGAGGG	CCAGCTGTTG	GGGTGAGTAC	TCCCTCTGAA	AAGCGGGCAT	7620
GACTTCTGCG	CTAAGATTGT	CAGTTTCCAA	AAACGAGGAG	GATTTGATAT	TCACCTGGCC	7680
CGCGGTGATG	CCTTTGAGGG	TGGCCGCATC	CATCTGGTCA	GAAAAGACAA	TCTTTTTGTT	7740
GTCAAGCTTG	GTGGCAAACG	ACCCGTAGAG	GGCGTTGGAC	AGCAACTTGG	CGATGGAGCG	7800
CAGGGTTTGG	TTTTTGTCGC	GATCGGCGCG	CTCCTTGGCC	GCGATGTTTA	GCTGCACGTA	7860
TTCGCGCGCA	ACGCACCGCC	ATTCGGGAAA	GACGGTGGTG	CGCTCGTCGG	GCACCAGGTG	7920
CACGCGCCAA	CCGCGGTTGT	GCAGGGTGAC	AAGGTCAACG	CTGGTGGCTA	CCTCTCCGCG	7980
TAGGCGCTCG	TTGGTCCAGC	AGAGGCGGCC	GCCCTTGCGC	GAGCAGAATG	GCGGTAGGGG	8040
GTCTAGCTGC	GTCTCGTCCG	GGGGGTCTGC	GTCCACGGTA	AAGACCCCGG	GCAGCAGGCG	8100
CGCGTCGAAG	TAGTCTATCT	TGCATCCTTG	CAAGTCTAGC	GCCTGCTGCC	ATGCGCGGGC	8160
GGCAAGCGCG	CGCTCGTATG	GGTTGAGTGG	GGGACCCCAT	GGCATGGGGT	GGGTGAGCGC	8220
GGAGGCGTAC	ATGCCGCAAA	TGTCGTAAAC	GTAGAGGGGC	TCTCTGAGTA	TTCCAAGATA	8280
TGTAGGGTAG	CATCTTCCAC	CGCGGATGCT	GGCGCGCACG	TAATCGTATA	GTTCGTGCGA	8340
GGGAGCGAGG	AGGTCGGGAC	CGAGGTTGCT	ACGGGCGGGC	TGCTCTGCTC	GGAAGACTAT	8400
CTGCCTGAAG	ATGGCATGTG	AGTTGGATGA	TATGGTTGGA	CGCTGGAAGA	CGTTGAAGCT	8460
GGCGTCTGTG	AGACCTACCG	CGTCACGCAC	GAAGGAGGCG	TAGGAGTCGC	GCAGCTTGTT	8520
GACCAGCTCG	GCGGTGACCT	GCACGTCTAG	GGCGCAGTAG	TCCAGGGTTT	CCTTGATGAT	8580
GTCATACTTA	TCCTGTCCCT	TTTTTTTCCA	CAGCTCGCGG	TTGAGGACAA	ACTCTTCGCG	8640
GTCTTTCCAG	TACTCTTGGA	TCGGAAACCC	GTCGGCCTCC	GAACGGTAAG	AGCCTAGCAT	8700
GTAGAACTGG	TTGACGGCCT	GGTAGGCGCA	GCATCCCTTT	TCTACGGGTA	GCGCGTATGC	8760
CTGCGCGGCC	TTCCGGAGCG	AGGTGTGGGT	GAGCGCAAAG	GTGTCCCTGA	CCATGACTTT	8820
GAGGTACTGG	TATTTGAAGT	CAGTGTCGTC	GCATCCGCCC	TGCTCCCAGA	GCAAAAAGTC	8880
CGTGCGCTTT	TTGGAACGCG	GATTTGGCAG	GGCGAAGGTG	ACATCGTTGA	AGAGTATCTT	8940
TCCCGCGCGA	GGCATAAAGT	TGCGTGTGAT	GCGGAAGGGT	CCCGGCACCT	CGGAACGGTT	9000
GTTAATTACC	TGGGCGGCGA	GCACGATCTC	GTCAAAGCCG	TTGATGTTGT	GGCCCACAAT	9060
GTAAAGTTCC	AAGAAGCGCG	GGATGCCCTT	GATGGAAGGC	AATTTTTTAA	GTTCCTCGTA	9120
GGTGAGCTCT	TCAGGGGAGC	TGAGCCCGTG	CTCTGAAAGG	GCCCAGTCTG	CAAGATGAGG	9180
GTTGGAAGCG	ACGAATGAGC	TCCACAGGTC	ACGGGCCATT	AGCATTTGCA	GGTGGTCGCG	9240
AAAGGTCCTA	AACTGGCGAC	CTATGGCCAT	TTTTTCTGGG	GTGATGCAGT	AGAAGGTAAG	9300
CGGGTCTTGT	TCCCAGCGGT	CCCATCCAAG	GTTCGCGGCT	AGGTCTCGCG	CGGCAGTCAC	9360
TAGAGGCTCA	TCTCCGCCGA	ACTTCATGAC	CAGCATGAAG	GGCACGAGCT	GCTTCCCAAA	9420
GGCCCCCATC	CAAGTATAGG	TCTCTACATC	GTAGGTGACA	AAGAGACGCT	CGGTGCGAGG	9480

WO 98/17783	
ATGCGAGCCG ATCGGGAAGA ACTGGATCTC CCGCCACCAA TTGGAGGAGT GGCTATTGAT	9540
GTGGTGAAAG TAGAAGTCCC TGCGACGGGC CGAACACTCG TGCTGGCTTT TGTAAAAAACG	9600
TGCGCAGTAC TGGCAGCGGT GCACGGGCTG TACATCCTGC ACGAGGTTGA CCTGACGACC	9660
GCGCACAAGG AAGCAGAGTG GGAATTTGAG CCCCTCGCCT GGCGGGTTTG GCTGGTGGTC	9720
TTCTACTTCG GCTGCTTGTC CTTGACCGTC TGGCTGCTCG AGGGGAGTTA CGGTGGATCG	9780
GACCACCACG CCGCGCGAGC CCAAAGTCCA GATGTCCGCG CGCGGCGGTC GGAGCTTGAT	9840
GACAACATCG CGCAGATGGG AGCTGTCCAT GGTCTGGAGC TCCCGCGGCG TCAGGTCAGG	9900
CGGGAGCTCC TGCAGGTTTA CCTCGCATAG ACGGGTCAGG GCGCGGGCTA GATCCAGGTG	9960
ATACCTAATT TCCAGGGGCT GGTTGGTGGC GGCGTCGATG GCTTGCAAGA GGCCGCATCC	10020
CCGCGGCGCG ACTACGGTAC CGCGCGGCGG GCGGTGGCC GCGGGGGTGT CCTTGGATGA	10080
TGCATCTAAA AGCGGTGACG CGGGCGAGCC CCCGGAGGTA GGGGGGGCTC CGGACCCGCC	10140
GGGAGAGGGG GCAGGGGCAC GTCGGCGCCC CGCGCGGGCA GGAGCTGGTG CTGCGCGCGT	10200
AGGTTGCTGG CGAACGCGAC GACGCGGCGG TTGATCTCCT GAATCTGGCG CCTCTGCGTG	10260
AAGACGACGG GCCCGGTGAG CTTGAGCCTG AAAGAGAGTT CGACAGAATC AATTTCGGTG	10320
TCGTTGACGG CGGCCTGGCG CAAAATCTCC TGCACGTCTC CTGAGTTGTC TTGATAGGCG	10380
ATCTCGGCCA TGAACTGCTC GATCTCTTCC TCCTGGAGAT CTCCGCGTCC GGCTCGCTCC	10440
ACGGTGGCGG CGAGGTCGTT GGAAATGCGG GCCATGAGCT GCGAGAAGGC GTTGAGGCCT	10500
CCCTCGTTCC AGACGCGGCT GTAGACCACG CCCCCTTCGG CATCGCGGGC GCGCATGACC	10560
ACCTGCGCGA GATTGAGCTC CACGTGCCGG GCGAAGACGG CGTAGTTTCG CAGGCGCTGA	10620
AAGAGGTAGT TGAGGGTGGT GGCGGTGTGT TCTGCCACGA AGAAGTACAT AACCCAGCGT	10680
CGCAACGTGG ATTCGTTGAT ATCCCCCAAG GCCTCAAGGC GCTCCATGGC CTCGTAGAAG	10740
TCCACGGCGA AGTTGAAAAA CTGGGAGTTG CGCGCCGACA CGGTTAACTC CTCCTCCAGA	10800
AGACGGATGA GCTCGGCGAC AGTGTCGCGC ACCTCGCGCT CAAAGGCTAC AGGGGCCTCT	10860
TCTTCTTCTT CAATCTCCTC TTCCATAAGG GCCTCCCCTT CTTCTTCTTC TGGCGGCGGT	10920
GGGGGAGGGG GGACACGGCG GCGACGACGG CGCACCGGGA GGCGGTCGAC AAAGCGCTCG	10980
ATCATCTCCC CGCGGCGACG GCGCATGGTC TCGGTGACGG CGCGGCCGTT CTCGCGGGGG	11040
CGCAGTTGGA AGACGCCGCC CGTCATGTCC CGGTTATGGG TTGGCGGGGG GCTGCCATGC	11100
GGCAGGGATA CGGCGCTAAC GATGCATCTC AACAATTGTT GTGTAGGTAC TCCGCCGCCG	11160
AGGGACCTGA GCGAGTCCGC ATCGACCGGA TCGGAAAACC TCTCGAGAAA GGCGTCTAAC	
CAGTCACAGT CGCAAGGTAG GCTGAGCACC GTGGCGGGCG GCAGCGGGCG GCGGTCGGGG	
TTGTTTCTGG CGGAGGTGCT GCTGATGATG TAATTAAAGT AGGCGGTCTT GAGACGGCGG	
ATGGTCGACA GAAGCACCAT GTCCTTGGGT CCGGCCTGCT GAATGCGCAG GCGGTCGGCC	
ATGCCCCAGG CTTCGTTTTG ACATCGGCGC AGGTCTTTGT AGTAGTCTTG CATGAGCCTT	
TCTACCGGCA CTTCTTCTTC TCCTTCCTCT TGTCCTGCAT CTCTTGCATC TATCGCTGCG	
GCGGCGGCGG AGTTTGGCCG TAGGTGGCGC CCTCTTCCTC CCATGCGTGT GACCCCGAAG	11580

PCT/US97/19541

WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
CCCCTCATCG	GCTGAAGCAG.	GGCTAGGTCG	GCGACAACGC	GCTCGGCTAA	TATGGCCTGC	11640
TGCACCTGCG	TGAGGGTAGA	CTGGAAGTCA	TCCATGTCCA	CAAAGCGGTG	GTATGCGCCC	11700
GTGTTGATGG	TGTAAGTGCA	GTTGGCCATA	ACGGACCAGT	TAACGGTCTG	GTGACCCGGC	11760
TGCGAGAGCT	CGGTGTACCT	GAGACGCGAG	TAAGCCCTCG	AGTCAAATAC	GTAGTCGTTG	11820
CAAGTCCGCA	CCAGGTACTG	GTATCCCACC	AAAAAGTGCG	GCGGCGGCTG	GCGGTAGAGG	11880
GGCCAGCGTA	GGGTGGCCGG	GGCTCCGGGG	GCGAGATCTT	CCAACATAAG	GCGATGATAT	11940
CCGTAGATGT	ACCTGGACAT	CCAGGTGATG	CCGGCGGCGG	TGGTGGAGGC	GCGCGGAAAG	12000
TCGCGGACGC	GGTTCCAGAT	GTTGCGCAGC	GGCAAAAAGT	GCTCCATGGT	CGGGACGCTC	12060
TGGCCGGTCA	GGCGCGCGCA	ATCGTTGACG	CTCTACCGTG	CAAAAGGAGA	GCCTGTAAGC	12120
GGGCACTCTT	CCGTGGTCTG	GTGGATAAAT	TCGCAAGGGT	ATCATGGCGG	ACGACCGGGG	12180
TTCGAGCCCC	GTATCCGGCC	GTCCGCCGTG	ATCCATGCGG	TTACCGCCCG	CGTGTCGAAC	12240
CCAGGTGTGC	GACGTCAGAC	AACGGGGGAG	TGCTCCTTTT	GGCTTCCTTC	CAGGCGCGGC	12300
GGCTGCTGCG	CTAGCTTTTT	TGGCCACTGG	CCGCGCGCAG	CGTAAGCGGT	TAGGCTGGAA	12360
AGCGAAAGCA	TTAAGTGGCT	CGCTCCCTGT	AGCCGGAGGG	TTATTTTCCA	AGGGTTGAGT	12420
CGCGGGACCC	CCGGTTCGAG	TCTCGGACCG	GCCGGACTGC	GGCGAACGGG	GGTTTGCCTC	12480
CCCGTCATGC	AAGACCCCGC	TTGCAAATTC	CTCCGGAAAC	AGGGACGAGC	CCCTTTTTTG	12540
CTTTTCCCAG	ATGCATCCGG	TGCTGCGGCA	GATGCGCCCC	CCTCCTCAGC	AGCGGCAAGA	12600
GCAAGAGCAG	CGGCAGACAT	GCAGGGCACC	CTCCCCTCCT	CCTACCGCGT	CAGGAGGGC	12660
GACATCCGCG	GTTGACGCGG	CAGCAGATGG	TGATTACGAA	CCCCGCGGC	GCCGGGCCCG	12720
GCACTACCTG	GACTTGGAGG	AGGGCGAGGG	CCTGGCGCGG	CTAGGAGCGC	CCTCTCCTGA	12780
GCGGTACCCA	AGGGTGCAGC	TGAAGCGTGA	TACGCGTGAG	GCGTACGTGC	CGCGGCAGAA	12840
CCTGTTTCGC	GACCGCGAGG	GAGAGGAGCC	CGAGGAGATG	CGGGATCGAA	AGTTCCACGC	12900
AGGGCGCGAG	CTGCGGCATG	GCCTGAATCG	CGAGCGGTTG	CTGCGCGAGG	AGGACTTTGA	12960
GCCCGACGCG	CGAACCGGGA	TTAGTCCCGC	GCGCGCACAC	GTGGCGGCCG	CCGACCTGGT	13020
AACCGCATAC	GAGCAGACGG	TGAACCAGGA	GATTAACTTT	CAAAAAAGCT	TTAACAACCA	13080
CGTGCGTACG	CTTGTGGCGC	GCGAGGAGGT	GGCTATAGGA	CTGATGCATC	TGTGGGACTT	13140
TGTAAGCGCG	CTGGAGCAAA	ACCCAAATAG	CAAGCCGCTC	ATGGCGCAGC	TGTTCCTTAT	13200
AGTGCAGCAC	AGCAGGGACA	ACGAGGCATT	CAGGGATGCG	CTGCTAAACA	TAGTAGAGCC	13260
CGAGGGCCGC	TGGCTGCTCG	ATTTGATAAA	CATCCTGCAG	AGCATAGTGG	TGCAGGAGCG	13320
CAGCTTGAGC	CTGGCTGACA	AGGTGGCCGC	CATCAACTAT	TCCATGCTTA	GCCTGGGCAA	13380
GTTTTACGCC	CGCAAGATAT	ACCATACCCC	TTACGTTCCC	ATAGACAAGG	AGGTAAAGAT	13440
					ACCTGGGCGT	13500
					AGCTCAGCGA	13560
					GCGATAGAGA	13620
GGCCGAGTCC	TACTTTGACG	CGGGCGCTGA	CCTGCGCTGG	GCCCCAAGCC	GACGCGCCCT	13680

WO 98/17783					PCT/US97	/19541
GGAGGCAGCT	GGGGCCGGAC	CTGGGCTGGC	GGTGGCACCC	GCGCGCGCTG	GCAACGTCGG	13740
CGGCGTGGAG	GAATATGACG	AGGACGATGA	GTACGAGCCA	GAGGACGGCG	AGTACTAAGC	13800
GGTGATGTTT	CTGATCAGAT	GATGCAAGAC	GCAACGGACC	CGGCGGTGCG	GGCGGCGCTG	13860
CAGAGCCAGC	CGTCCGGCCT	TAACTCCACG	GACGACTGGC	GCCAGGTCAT	GGACCGCATC	13920
ATGTCGCTGA	CTGCGCGCAA	TCCTGACGCG	TTCCGGCAGC	AGCCGCAGGC	CAACCGGCTC	13980
TCCGCAATTC	TGGAAGCGGT	GGTCCCGGCG	CGCGCAAACC	CCACGCACGA	GAAGGTGCTG	14040
GCGATCGTAA	ACGCGCTGGC	CGAAAACAGG	GCCATCCGGC	CCGACGAGGC	CGGCCTGGTC	14100
TACGACGCGC	TGCTTCAGCG	CGTGGCTCGT	TACAACAGCG	GCAACGTGCA	GACCAACCTG	14160
GACCGGCTGG	TGGGGGATGT	GCGCGAGGCC	GTGGCGCAGC	GTGAGCGCGC	GCAGCAGCAG	14220
GGCAACCTGG	GCTCCATGGT	TGCACTAAAC	GCCTTCCTGA	GTACACAGCC	CGCCAACGTG	14280
CCGCGGGGAC	AGGAGGACTA	CACCAACTTT	GTGAGCGCAC	TGCGGCTAAT	GGTGACTGAG	14340
ACACCGCAAA	GTGAGGTGTA	CCAGTCTGGG	CCAGACTATT	TTTTCCAGAC	CAGTAGACAA	14400
GGCCTGCAGA	CCGTAAACCT	GAGCCAGGCT	TTCAAAAACT	TGCAGGGGCT	GTGGGGGGTG	14460
CGGGCTCCCA	CAGGCGACCG	CGCGACCGTG	TCTAGCTTGC	TGACGCCCAA	CTCGCGCCTG	14520
TTGCTGCTGC	TAATAGCGCC	CTTCACGGAC	AGTGGCAGCG	TGTCCCGGGA	CACATACCTA	14580
GGTCACTTGC	TGACACTGT	CCGCGAGGC	ATAGGTCAGG	CGCATGTGGA	CGAGCATACT	14640
TTCCAGGAGA	A TTACAAGTG	CAGCCGCGC	G CTGGGGCAGG	AGGACACGGG	CAGCCTGGAG	14700
GCAACCCTA	A ACTACCTGCT	GACCAACCG	G CGGCAGAAGA	TCCCCTCGTT	GCACAGTTTA	14760
AACAGCGAG	G AGGAGCGCA	TTTGCGCTA	GTGCAGCAG	GCGTGAGCCT	TAACCTGATG	14820
CGCGACGGG	TAACGCCCA	G CGTGGCGCT	GACATGACCO	CGCGCAACAT	GGAACCGGGC	14880
ATGTATGCC	r caaaccggc	C GTTTATCAA	C CGCCTAATGO	ACTACTTGC	TCGCGCGGCC	14940
GCCGTGAAC	C CCGAGTATT	r caccaatge	C ATCTTGAAC	CGCACTGGC	ACCGCCCCT	15000
					CTGGGACGAC	15060
					A ACAGCGCGAG	15120
					r GTCCGATCTA	15180
					r AGGGTCTCTT	15240
					T AAACAACTCG	15300
					A CGGGATAGAG	
					G GGACGTGCCA	15420
					T GGTGTGGGAG	
					G CAACCCGTTT	15540
					T GATGCAAAAT	
•					C CTTAGTATGC	
					G GTGAGCGCGG	
CGCCAGTG	GC GGCGGCGC	rg ggttctcc	CT TCGATGCT	C CCTGGACCO	CG CCGTTTGTGC	15780

WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
CTCCGCGGTA	CCTGCGGCCT	ACCGGGGGGA	GAAACAGCAT	CCGTTACTCT	GAGTTGGCAC	15840
CCCTATTCGA	CACCACCCGT	GTGTACCTGG	TGGACAACAA	GTCAACGGAT	GTGGCATCCC	15900
TGAACTACCA	GAACGACCAC	AGCAACTTTC	TGACCACGGT	CATTCAAAAC	AATGACTACA	15960
GCCCGGGGGA	GGCAAGCACA	CAGACCATCA	ATCTTGACGA	CCGGTCGCAC	TGGGGCGGCG	16020
ACCTGAAAAC	CATCCTGCAT	ACCAACATGC	CAAATGTGAA	CGAGTTCATG	TTTACCAATA	16080
AGTTTAAGGC	GCGGGTGATG	GTGTCGCGCT	TGCCTACTAA	GGACAATCAG	GTGGAGCTGA	16140
AATACGAGTG	GGTGGAGTTC	ACGCTGCCCG	AGGGCAACTA	CTCCGAGACC	ATGACCATAG	16200
ACCTTATGAA	CAACGCGATC	GTGGAGCACT	ACTTGAAAGT	GGGCAGACAG	AACGGGGTTC	16260
TGGAAAGCGA	CATCGGGGTA	AAGTTTGACA	CCCGCAACTT	CAGACTGGGG	TTTGACCCCG	16320
TCACTGGTCT	TGTCATGCCT	GGGGTATATA	CAAACGAAGC	CTTCCATCCA	GACATCATTT	16380
TGCTGCCAGG	ATGCGGGGTG	GACTTCACCC	ACAGCCGCCT	GAGCAACTTG	TTGGGCATCC	16440
GCAAGCGGCA	ACCCTTCCAG	GAGGGCTTTA	GGATCACCTA	CGATGATCTG	GAGGGTGGTA	16500
ACATTCCCGC	ACTGTTGGAT	GTGGACGCCT	ACCAGGCGAG	CTTGAAAGAT	GACACCGAAC	16560
AGGGCGGGG	TGGCGCAGGC	GGCAGCAACA	GCAGTGGCAG	CGGCGCGGAA	GAGAACTCCA	16620
ACGCGGCAGC	CGCGGCAATG	CAGCCGGTGG	AGGACATGAA	CGATCATGCC	ATTCGCGGCG	16680
ACACCTTTGC	CACACGGGCT	GAGGAGAAGC	GCGCTGAGGC	CGAAGCAGCG	GCCGAAGCTG	16740
CCGCCCCCGC	TGCGCAACCC	GAGGTCGAGA	AGCCTCAGAA	GAAACCGGTG	ATCAAACCCC	16800
TGACAGAGGA	CAGCAAGAAA	CGCAGTTACA	ACCTAATAAG	CAATGACAGC	ACCTTCACCC	16860
AGTACCGCAG	CTGGTACCTT	GCATACAACT	ACGGCGACCC	TCAGACCGGA	ATCCGCTCAT	16920
GGACCCTGCT	TTGCACTCCT	GACGTAACCT	GCGGCTCGGA	GCAGGTCTAC	TGGTCGTTGC	16980
CAGACATGAT	GCAAGACCCC	GTGACCTTCC	GCTCCACGCG	CCAGATCAGC	AACTTTCCGG	17040
TGGTGGGCGC	CGAGCTGTTG	CCCGTGCACT	CCAAGAGCTT	CTACAACGAC	CAGGCCGTCT	17100
ACTCCCAACT	CATCCGCCAG	TTTACCTCTC	TGACCCACGT	GTTCAATCGC	TTTCCCGAGA	17160
ACCAGATTTT	GGCGCGCCCG	CCAGCCCCCA	CCATCACCAC	CGTCAGTGAA	AACGTTCCTG	17220
CTCTCACAGA	TCACGGGACG	CTACCGCTGC	GCAACAGCAT	CGGAGGAGTC	CAGCGAGTGA	17280
CCATTACTGA	CGCCAGACGC	CGCACCTGCC	CCTACGTTTA	CAAGGCCCTG	GGCATAGTCT	17340
CGCCGCGCGT	CCTATCGAGC	CGCACTTTTT	GAGCAAGCAT	GTCCATCCTT	ATATCGCCCA	17400
GCAATAACAC	AGGCTGGGGC	CTGCGCTTCC	CAAGCAAGAT	GTTTGGCGGG	GCCAAGAAGC	17460
GCTCCGACCA	ACACCCAGTG	CGCGTGCGCG	GGCACTACCG	CGCGCCCTGG	GGCGCGCACA	17520
AACGCGGCCG	CACTGGGCGC	ACCACCGTCG	ATGACGCCAT	CGACGCGGTG	GTGGAGGAGG	17580
CGCGCAACTA	CACGCCCACG	CCGCCACCAG	TGTCCACAGT	GGACGCGGCC	ATTCAGACCG	17640
TGGTGCGCGG	AGCCCGGCGC	TATGCTAAAA	TGAAGAGACG	GCGGAGGCGC	GTAGCACGTC	17700
GCCACCGCCG	CCGACCCGGC	ACTGCCGCCC	AACGCGCGGC	GGCGGCCCTG	CTTAACCGCG	17760
CACGTCGCAC	CGGCCGACGG	GCGGCCATGC	GGGCCGCTCG	AAGGCTGGCC	GCGGGTATTG	17820
TCACTGTGCC	CCCCAGGTCC	AGGCGACGAG	CGGCCGCCGC	AGCAGCCGCG	GCCATTAGTG	17880

WO 98/17783	PCT/US97/1	19541
CTATGACTCA GGGTCGCAGG GGCAACGTGT ATTGGGTGCG CGACTCGGTT	AGCGGCCTGC	17940
GCGTGCCCGT GCGCACCCGC CCCCCGCGCA ACTAGATTGC AAGAAAAAAC	TACTTAGACT	18000
CGTACTGTTG TATGTATCCA GCGGCGGCGG CGCGCAACGA AGCTATGTCC	AAGCGCAAAA	18060
TCAAAGAAGA GATGCTCCAG GTCATCGCGC CGGAGATCTA TGGCCCCCCG	AAGAAGGAAG	18120
AGCAGGATTA CAAGCCCCGA AAGCTAAAGC GGGTCAAAAA GAAAAAGAAA	GATGATGATG	18180
ATGAACTTGA CGACGAGGTG GAACTGCTGC ACGCTACCGC GCCCAGGCGA	CGGGTACAGT	18240
GGAAAGGTCG ACGCGTAAAA CGTGTTTTGC GACCCGGCAC CACCGTAGTC	TTTACGCCCG	18300
GTGAGCGCTC CACCCGCACC TACAAGCGCG TGTATGATGA GGTGTACGGC	GACGAGGACC	18360
TGCTTGAGCA GGCCAACGAG CGCCTCGGGG AGTTTGCCTA CGGAAAGCGG	CATAAGGACA	18420
TGCTGGCGTT GCCGCTGGAC GAGGGCAACC CAACACCTAG CCTAAAGCCC	GTAACACTGC	18480
AGCAGGTGCT GCCCGCGCTT GCACCGTCCG AAGAAAAGCG CGGCCTAAAG	CGCGAGTCTG	18540
GTGACTTGGC ACCCACCGTG CAGCTGATGG TACCCAAGCG CCAGCGACTG	GAAGATGTCT	18600
TGGAAAAAAT GACCGTGGAA CCTGGGCTGG AGCCCGAGGT CCGCGTGCGG	CCAATCAAGC	18660
AGGTGGCGCC GGGACTGGGC GTGCAGACCG TGGACGTTCA GATACCCACT	ACCAGTAGCA	18720
CCAGTATTGC CACCGCCACA GAGGGCATGG AGACACAAAC GTCCCCGGTT	GCCTCAGCGG	18780
TGGCGGATGC CGCGGTGCAG GCGGTCGCTG CGGCCGCGTC CAAGACCTCT	ACGGAGGTGC	18840
AAACGGACCC GTGGATGTTT CGCGTTTCAG CCCCCCGGCG CCCGCGCGGT	TCGAGGAAGT	18900
ACGGCGCCGC CAGCGCGCTA CTGCCCGAAT ATGCCCTACA TCCTTCCATT	GCGCCTACCC	18960
CCGGCTATCG TGGCTACACC TACCGCCCCA GAAGACGAGC AACTACCCGA	CGCCGAACCA	19020
CCACTGGAAC CCGCCGCCGC CGTCGCCGTC GCCAGCCCGT GCTGGCCCCG	ATTTCCGTGC	19080
GCAGGGTGGC TCGCGAAGGA GGCAGGACCC TGGTGCTGCC AACAGCGCGC	TACCACCCCA	19140
GCATCGTTTA AAAGCCGGTC TTTGTGGTTC TTGCAGATAT GGCCCTCACC	TGCCGCCTCC	19200
GTTTCCCGGT GCCGGGATTC CGAGGAAGAA TGCACCGTAG GAGGGGCATG	GCCGGCCACG	19260
GCCTGACGGG CGGCATGCGT CGTGCGCACC ACCGGCGGCG GCGCGCGTCG	CACCGTCGCA	19320
TGCGCGGCGG TATCCTGCCC CTCCTTATTC CACTGATCGC CGCGGCGATT		19380
CCGGAATTGC ATCCGTGGCC TTGCAGGCGC AGAGACACTG ATTAAAAACA		19440
GGAAAAATCA AAATAAAAAG TCTGGACTCT CACGCTCGCT TGGTCCTGTA		19500
AGAATGGAAG ACATCAACTT TGCGTCTCTG GCCCCGCGAC ACGGCTCGCC		19560
GGAAACTGGC AAGATATCGG CACCAGCAAT ATGAGCGGTG GCGCCTTCAC		19620
CTGTGGAGCG GCATTAAAAA TTTCGGTTCC ACCGTTAAGA ACTATGGCA		19680
AACAGCAGCA CAGGCCAGAT GCTGAGGGAT AAGTTGAAAG AGCAAAATT		19740
GTGGTAGATG GCCTGGCCTC TGGCATTAGC GGGGTGGTGG ACCTGGCCA	A CCAGGCAGTG	19800

GTGGAGACAG TGTCTCCAGA GGGGCGTGGC GAAAAGCGTC CGCGCCCCGA CAGGGAAGAA 19920 ACTCTGGTGA CGCAAATAGA CGAGCCTCCC TCGTACGAGG AGGCACTAAA GCAAGGCCTG 19980

19860

CAAAATAAGA TTAACAGTAA GCTTGATCCC CGCCCTCCCG TAGAGGAGCC TCCACCGGCC

WO 98/17783					PCT/US97	7/19541
CCCACCACCC	GTCCCATCGC	GCCCATGGCT	ACCGGAGTGC	TGGGCCAGCA	CACACCCGTA	20040
ACGCTGGACC	TGCCTCCCCC	CGCCGACACC	CAGCAGAAAC	CTGTGCTGCC	AGGCCCGACC	20100
GCCGTTGTTG	TAACCCGTCC	TAGCCGCGCG	TCCCTGCGCC	GCGCCGCCAG	CGGTCCGCGA	20160
TCGTTGCGGC	CCGTAGCCAG	TGGCAACTGG	CAAAGCACAC	TGAACAGCAT	CGTGGGTCTG	20220
GGGGTGCAAT	CCCTGAAGCG	CCGACGATGC	TTCTGAATAG	CTAACGTGTC	GTATGTGTGT	20280
CATGTATGCG	TCCATGTCGC	CGCCAGAGGA	GCTGCTGAGC	CGCCGCGCGC	CCGCTTTCCA	20340
AGATGGCTAC	CCCTTCGATG	ATGCCGCAGT	GGTCTTACAT	GCACATCTCG	GGCCAGGACG	20400
CCTCGGAGTA	CCTGAGCCCC	GGGCTGGTGC	AGTTTGCCCG	CGCCACCGAG	ACGTACTTCA	20460
GCCTGAATAA	CAAGTTTAGA	AACCCCACGG	TGGCGCCTAC	GCACGACGTG	ACCACAGACC	20520
GGTCCCAGCG	TTTGACGCTG	CGGTTCATCC	CTGTGGACCG	TGAGGATACT	GCGTACTCGT	20580
ACAAGGCGCG	GTTCACCCTA	GCTGTGGGTG	ATAACCGTGT	GCTGGACATG	GCTTCCACGT	20640
ACTTTGACAT	CCGCGGCGTG	CTGGACAGGG	GCCCTACTTT	TAAGCCCTAC	TCTGGCACTG	20700
CCTACAACGC	CCTGGCTCCC	AAGGGTGCCC	CAAATCCTTG	CGAATGGGAT	GAAGCTGCTA	20760
CTGCTCTTGA	AATAAACCTA	GAAGAAGAGG	ACGATGACAA	CGAAGACGAA	GTAGACGAGC	20820
AAGCTGAGCA	GCAAAAAACT	CACGTATTTG	GGCAGGCGCC	TTATTCTGGT	ATAAATATTA	20880
CAAAGGAGGG	TATTCAAATA	GGTGTCGAAG	GTCAAACACC	TAAATATGCC	GATAAAACAT	20940
TTCAACCTGA	ACCTCAAATA	GGAGAATCTC	AGTGGTACGA	AACTGAAATT	AATCATGCAG	21000
CTGGGAGAGT	CCTTAAAAAG	ACTACCCCAA	TGAAACCATG	TTACGGTTCA	TATGCAAAAC	21060
CCACAAATGA	AAATGGAGGG	CAAGGCATTC	TTGTAAAGCA	ACAAAATGGA	AAGCTAGAAA	21120
GTCAAGTGGA	AATGCAATTT	TTCTCAACTA	CTGAGGCGAC	CGCAGGCAAT	GGTGATAACT	21180
TGACTCCTAA	AGTGGTATTG	TACAGTGAAG	ATGTAGATAT	AGAAACCCCA	GACACTCATA	21240
TTTCTTACAT	GCCCACTATT	AAGGAAGGTA	ACTCACGAGA	ACTAATGGGC	CAACAATCTA	21300
TGCCCAACAG	GCCTAATTAC	ATTGCTTTTA	GGGACAATTT	TATTGGTCTA	ATGTATTACA	21360
ACAGCACGGG	TAATATGGGT	GTTCTGGCGG	GCCAAGCATC	GCAGTTGAAT	GCTGTTGTAG	21420
ATTTGCAAGA	CAGAAACACA	GAGCTTTCAT	ACCAGCTTTT	GCTTGATTCC	ATTGGTGATA	21480
					GATGTTAGAA	21540
					CTGGGAGGTG	21600
					AATGGATGGG	21660
					AATTTTGCCA	21720
					ATAGCGCTGT	21780
					AACCCAAACA	21840
					TACATTAACC	21900
					CACCACCGCA	21960
					CCCTTCCACA	22020
TCCAGGTGCC	TCAGAAGTTC	TTTGCCATTA	AAAACCTCCT	TCTCCTGCCG	GGCTCATACA	22080

WO 98/17783 PCT/	US97/19541
CCTACGAGTG GAACTTCAGG AAGGATGTTA ACATGGTTCT GCAGAGCTCC CTAGGAAAT	G 22140
ACCTAAGGGT TGACGGAGCC AGCATTAAGT TTGATAGCAT TTGCCTTTAC GCCACCTTC	T 22200
TCCCCATGGC CCACAACACC GCCTCCACGC TTGAGGCCAT GCTTAGAAAC GACACCAAC	G 22260
ACCAGTCCTT TAACGACTAT CTCTCCGCCG CCAACATGCT CTACCCTATA CCCGCCAAC	CG 22320
CTACCAACGT GCCCATATCC ATCCCCTCCC GCAACTGGGC GGCTTTCCGC GGCTGGGCC	
TCACGCGCCT TAAGACTAAG GAAACCCCAT CACTGGGCTC GGGCTACGAC CCTTATTA	
CCTACTCTGG CTCTATACCC TACCTAGATG GAACCTTTTA CCTCAACCAC ACCTTTAA	
AGGTGGCCAT TACCTTTGAC TCTTCTGTCA GCTGGCCTGG CAATGACCGC CTGCTTAC	
CCAACGAGTT TGAAATTAAG CGCTCAGTTG ACGGGGAGGG TTACAACGTT GCCCAGTG	
ACATGACCAA AGACTGGTTC CTGGTACAAA TGCTAGCTAA CTACAACATT GGCTACCA	GG 22680
GCTTCTATAT CCCAGAGAGC TACAAGGACC GCATGTACTC CTTCTTTAGA AACTTCCA	GC 22740
CCATGAGCCG TCAGGTGGTG GATGATACTA AATACAAGGA CTACCAACAG GTGGGCAT	CC 22800
TACACCAACA CAACAACTCT GGATTTGTTG GCTACCTTGC CCCCACCATG CGCGAAGG	AC 22860
AGGCCTACCC TGCTAACTTC CCCTATCCGC TTATAGGCAA GACCGCAGTT GACAGCAT	TA 22920
CCCAGAAAAA GTTTCTTTGC GATCGCACCC TTTGGCGCAT CCCATTCTCC AGTAACTT	TA 22980
TGTCCATGGG CGCACTCACA GACCTGGGCC AAAACCTTCT CTACGCCAAC TCCGCCCA	CG 23040
CGCTAGACAT GACTTTTGAG GTGGATCCCA TGGACGAGCC CACCCTTCTT TATGTTTT	CGT 23100
TTGAAGTCTT TGACGTGGTC CGTGTGCACC GGCCGCACCG CGGCGTCATC GAAACCGT	TGT 23160
ACCTGCGCAC GCCCTTCTCG GCCGGCAACG CCACAACATA AAGAAGCAAG CAACATCA	AAC 23220
AACAGCTGCC GCCATGGGCT CCAGTGAGCA GGAACTGAAA GCCATTGTCA AAGATCT	rgg 23280
TTGTGGGCCA TATTTTTGG GCACCTATGA CAAGCGCTTT CCAGGCTTTG TTTCTCC	ACA 23340
CAAGCTCGCC TGCGCCATAG TCAATACGGC CGGTCGCGAG ACTGGGGGCC TACACTG	GAT 23400
GGCCTTTGCC TGGAACCCGC ACTCAAAAAC ATGCTACCTC TTTGAGCCCT TTGGCTT	TTC 23460
TGACCAGCGA CTCAAGCAGG TTTACCAGTT TGAGTACGAG TCACTCCTGC GCCGTAG	CGC 23520
CATTGCTTCT TCCCCCGACC GCTGTATAAC GCTGGAAAAG TCCACCCAAA GCGTACA	GGG 23580
GCCCAACTCG GCCGCCTGTG GACTATTCTG CTGCATGTTT CTCCACGCCT TTGCCAA	CTG 23640
GCCCCAAACT CCCATGGATC ACAACCCCAC CATGAACCTT ATTACCGGGG TACCCAA	CTC 23700
CATGCTCAAC AGTCCCCAGG TACAGCCCAC CCTGCGTCGC AACCAGGAAC AGCTCTA	CAG 23760
CTTCCTGGAG CGCCACTCGC CCTACTTCCG CAGCCACAGT GCGCAGATTA GGAGCGC	CAC 23820
TTCTTTTTGT CACTTGAAAA ACATGTAAAA ATAATGTACT AGAGACACTT TCAATAA	
CAAATGCTTT TATTTGTACA CTCTCGGGTG ATTATTTACC CCCACCCTTG CCGTCTG	
CGTTTAAAAA TCAAAGGGGT TCTGCCGCGC ATCGCTATGC GCCACTGGCA GGGACAC	
GCGATACTGG TGTTTAGTGC TCCACTTAAA CTCAGGCACA ACCATCCGCG GCAGCTC	
GAAGTTTTCA CTCCACAGGC TGCGCACCAT CACCAACGCG TTTAGCAGGT CGGGCGC	
TATCTTGAAG TCGCAGTTGG GGCCTCCGCC CTGCGCGCGC GAGTTGCGAT ACACAG	GGTT 24180

WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
GCAGCACTGG	AACACTATCA	GCGCCGGGTG	GTGCACGCTG	GCCAGCACGC		24240
GATCAGATCC	GCGTCCAGGT	CCTCCGCGTT	GCTCAGGGCG	AACGGAGTCA	ACTTTGGTAG	24300
CTGCCTTCCC	AAAAAGGGCG	CGTGCCCAGG	CTTTGAGTTG	CACTCGCACC	GTAGTGGCAT	24360
CAAAAGGTGA	CCGTGCCCGG	TCTGGGCGTT	AGGATACAGC	GCCTGCATAA	AAGCCTTGAT	24420
CTGCTTAAAA	GCCACCTGAG	CCTTTGCGCC	TTCAGAGAAG	AACATGCCGC	AAGACTTGCC	24480
GGAAAACTGA	TTGGCCGGAC	AGGCCGCGTC	GTGCACGCAG	CACCTTGCGT	CGGTGTTGGA	24540
GATCTGCACC	ACATTTCGGC	CCCACCGGTT	CTTCACGATC	TTGGCCTTGC	TAGACTGCTC	24600
CTTCAGCGCG	CGCTGCCCGT	TTTCGCTCGT	CACATCCATT	TCAATCACGT	GCTCCTTATT	24660
TATCATAATG	CTTCCGTGTA	GACACTTAAG	CTCGCCTTCG	ATCTCAGCGC	AGCGGTGCAG	24720
CCACAACGCG	CAGCCCGTGG	GCTCGTGATG	CTTGTAGGTC	ACCTCTGCAA	ACGACTGCAG	24780
GTACGCCTGC	AGGAATCGCC	CCATCATCGT	CACAAAGGTC	TTGTTGCTGG	TGAAGGTCAG	24840
CTGCAACCCG	CGGTGCTCCT	CGTTCAGCCA	GGTCTTGCAT	ACGGCCGCCA	GAGCTTCCAC	24900
TTGGTCAGGC	AGTAGTTTGA	AGTTCGCCTT	TAGATCGTTA	TCCACGTGGT	ACTTGTCCAT	24960
CAGCGCGCGC	GCAGCCTCCA	TGCCCTTCTC	CCACGCAGAC	ACGATCGGCA	CACTCAGCGG	25020
GTTCATCACC	GTAATTTCAC	TTTCCGCTTC	GCTGGGCTCT	TCCTCTTCCT	CTTGCGTCCG	25080
CATACCACGC	GCCACTGGGT	CGTCTTCATT	CAGCCGCCGC	ACTGTGCGCT	TACCTCCTTT	25140
GCCATGCTTG	ATTAGCACCG	GTGGGTTGCT	GAAACCCACC	ATTTGTAGCG	CCACATCTTC	25200
TCTTTCTTCC	TCGCTGTCCA	CGATTACCTC	TGGTGATGGC	GGGCGCTCGG	GCTTGGGAGA	25260
AGGGCGCTTC	TTTTTCTTCT	TGGGCGCAAT	GGCCAAATCC	GCCGCCGAGG	TCGATGGCCG	25320
CGGGCTGGGT	GTGCGCGGCA	CCAGCGCGTC	TTGTGATGAG	TCTTCCTCGT	CCTCGGACTC	25380
GATACGCCGC	CTCATCCGCT	TTTTTGGGGG	CGCCCGGGGA	GGCGGCGGCG	ACGGGGACGG	25440
GGACGACACG	TCCTCCATGG	TTGGGGGACG	TCGCGCCGCA	CCGCGTCCGC	GCTCGGGGGT	25500
GGTTTCGCGC	TGCTCCTCTT	CCCGACTGGC	CATTTCCTTC	TCCTATAGGC	AGAAAAGAT	25560
CATGGAGTCA	GTCGAGAAGA	AGGACAGCCT	AACCGCCCCC	TCTGAGTTCG	CCACCACCGC	25620
CTCCACCGAT	GCCGCCAACG	CGCCTACCAC	CTTCCCCGTC	GAGGCACCCC	CGCTTGAGGA	25680
GGAGGAAGTG	ATTATCGAGC	AGGACCCAGG	TTTTGTAAGC	GAAGACGACG	AGGACCGCTC	25740
AGTACCAACA	GAGGATAAAA	AGCAAGACCA	GGACAACGCA	GAGGCAAACG	AGGAACAAGT	25800
CGGGCGGGG	GACGAAAGGC	ATGGCGACTA	CCTAGATGTG	GGAGACGACG	TGCTGTTGAA	25860
GCATCTGCAG	CGCCAGTGCG	CCATTATCTG	CGACGCGTTG	CAAGAGCGCA	GCGATGTGCC	25920
CCTCGCCATA	GCGGATGTCA	GCCTTGCCTA	CGAACGCCAC	CTATTCTCAC	CGCGCGTACC	25980
		GCACATGCGA		•		26040
ATTTGCCGTG	CCAGAGGTGC	TTGCCACCTA	TCACATCTTT	TTCCAAAACT	GCAAGATACC	26100
CCTATCCTGC	CGTGCCAACC	GCAGCCGAGC	GGACAAGCAG	CTGGCCTTGC	GGCAGGGCGC	26160
TGTCATACCT	GATATCGCCT	CGCTCAACGA	AGTGCCAAAA	ATCTTTGAGG	GTCTTGGACG	26220
CGACGAGAAG	CGCGCGGCAA	ACGCTCTGCA	ACAGGAAAAC	AGCGAAAATG	AAAGTCACTC	26280

-	rggagtgttg	GTGGAACTCG	AGGGTGACAA	CGCGCGCCTA	GCCGTACTAA	AACGCAGCAT	26340
(	CGAGGTCACC	CACTTTGCCT	ACCCGGCACT	TAACCTACCC	CCCAAGGTCA	TGAGCACAGT	26400
	CATGAGTGAG	CTGATCGTGC	GCCGTGCGCA	GCCCCTGGAG	AGGGATGCAA	ATTTGCAAGA	26460
	ACAAACAGAG	GAGGGCCTAC	CCGCAGTTGG	CGACGAGCAG	CTAGCGCGCT	GGCTTCAAAC	26520
,	GCGCGAGCCT	GCCGACTTGG	AGGAGCGACG	CAAACTAATG	ATGGCCGCAG	TGCTCGTTAC	26580
	CGTGGAGCTT	GAGTGCATGC	AGCGGTTCTT	TGCTGACCCG	GAGATGCAGC	GCAAGCTAGA	26640
	GGAAACATTG	CACTACACCT	TTCGACAGGG	CTACGTACGC	CAGGCCTGCA	AGATCTCCAA	26700
	CGTGGAGCTC	TGCAACCTGG	TCTCCTACCT	TGGAATTTTG	CACGAAAACC	GCCTTGGGCA	26760
	AAACGTGCTT	CATTCCACGC	TCAAGGGCGA	GGCGCGCCGC	GACTACGTCC	GCGACTGCGT	26820
	TTACTTATTT	CTATGCTACA	CCTGGCAGAC	GGCCATGGGC	GTTTGGCAGC	AGTGCTTGGA	26880
	GGAGTGCAAC	CTCAAGGAGC	TGCAGAAACT	GCTAAAGCAA	AACTTGAAGG	ACCTATGGAC	26940
	GGCCTTCAAC	GAGCGCTCCG	TGGCCGCGCA	CCTGGCGGAC	ATCATTTTCC	CCGAACGCCT	27000
	GCTTAAAACC	CTGCAACAGG	GTCTGCCAGA	CTTCACCAGT	CAAAGCATGT	TGCAGAACTT	27060
	TAGGAACTTT	ATCCTAGAGC	GCTCAGGAAT	CTTGCCCGCC	ACCTGCTGTG	CACTTCCTAG	27120
	CGACTTTGTG	CCCATTAAGT	ACCGCGAATG	CCCTCCGCCG	CTTTGGGGCC	ACTGCTACCT	27180
	TCTGCAGCTA	GCCAACTACC	TTGCCTACCA	CTCTGACATA	ATGGAAGACG	TGAGCGGTGA	27240
	CGGTCTACTG	GAGTGTCACT	GTCGCTGCAA	CCTATGCACC	CCGCACCGCT	CCCTGGTTTG	27300
	CAATTCGCAG	CTGCTTAACG	AAAGTCAAAT	TATCGGTACC	TTTGAGCTGC	AGGGTCCCTC	27360
	GCCTGACGAA	AAGTCCGCGG	CTCCGGGGTT	GAAACTCACT	CCGGGGCTGT	GGACGTCGGC	27420
	TTACCTTCGC	AAATTTGTAC	CTGAGGACTA	CCACGCCCAC	GAGATTAGGI	TCTACGAAGA	27480
	CCAATCCCGC	CCGCCAAATG	CGGAGCTTAC	: CGCCTGCGTC	ATTACCCAGG	GCCACATTCT	27540
	TGGCCAATTC	CAAGCCATCA	ACAAAGCCCG	CCAAGAGTTI	CTGCTACGAA	AGGGACGGGG	27600
	GGTTTACTTC	GACCCCCAG	CCGGCGAGGA	GCTCAACCCA	ATCCCCCCGC	CGCCGCAGCC	27660
	CTATCAGCAC	CAGCCGCGG	CCCTTGCTT	CCAGGATGGC	ACCCAAAAA	AAGCTGCAGC	27720
	TGCCGCCGCC	ACCCACGGA	GAGGAGGAA	ACTGGGACAG	TCAGGCAGAC	GAGGTTTTGG	27780
	ACGAGGAGGA	A GGAGGACAT	ATGGAAGAC	GGGAGAGCCT	AGACGAGGA	GCTTCCGAGG	27840
	TCGAAGAGG'	r grcagacga	A ACACCGTCA	CCTCGGTCGC	ATTCCCCTC	CCGGCGCCCC	27900
	AGAAATCGG	C AACCGGTTC	C AGCATGGCT	A CAACCTCCG	TCCTCAGGC	CCGCCGGCAC	27960
	TGCCCGTTC	G CCGACCCAA	C CGTAGATGG	3 ACACCACTGO	AACCAGGGC	GGTAAGTCCA	28020
	AGCAGCCGC	C GCCGTTAGC	C CAAGAGCAA	C AACAGCGCC	A AGGCTACCG	TCATGGCGCG	28080
	GGCACAAGA	A CGCCATAGT	T GCTTGCTTG	C AAGACTGTG	G GGGCAACAT	TCCTTCGCCC	28140
	GCCGCTTTC	T TCTCTACCA	T CACGGCGTG	G CCTTCCCCC	G TAACATCCT	G CATTACTACC	28200
	GTCATCTCT	A CAGCCCATA	C TGCACCGGC	G GCAGCGGCA	G CGGCAGCAA	C AGCAGCGGCC	28260
	ACACAGAAG	C AAAGGCGAC	C GGATAGCAA	G ACTCTGACA	A AGCCCAAGA	A ATCCACAGCG	28320
	GCGGCAGCA	G CAGGAGGAG	G AGCGCTGCG	T CTGGCGCCC	A ACGAACCCG	T ATCGACCCGC	28380

WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
GAGCTTAGAA	ACAGGATTTT	TCCCACTCTG	TATGCTATAT	TTCAACAGAG	CAGGGGCCAA	28440
GAACAAGAGC	TGAAAATAAA	AAACAGGTCT	CTGCGATCCC	TCACCCGCAG	CTGCCTGTAT	28500
CACAAAAGCG	AAGATCAGCT	TCGGCGCACG	CTGGAAGACG	CGGAGGCTCT	CTTCAGTAAA	28560
TACTGCGCGC	TGACTCTTAA	GGACTAGTTT	CGCGCCCTTT	CTCAAATTTA	AGCGCGAAAA	28620
CTACGTCATC	TCCAGCGGCC	ACACCCGGCG	CCAGCACCTG	TCGTCAGCGC	CATTATGAGC	28680
AAGGAAATTC	CCACGCCCTA	CATGTGGAGT	TACCAGCCAC	AAATGGGACT	TGCGGCTGGA	28740
GCTGCCCAAG	ACTACTCAAC	CCGAATAAAC	TACATGAGCG	CGGGACCCCA	CATGATATCC	28800
CGGGTCAACG	GAATCCGCGC	CCACCGAAAC	CGAATTCTCT	TGGAACAGGC	GGCTATTACC	28860
ACCACACCTC	GTAATAACCT	TAATCCCCGT	AGTTGGCCCG	CTGCCCTGGT	GTACCAGGAA	28920
AGTCCCGCTC	CCACCACTGT	GGTACTTCCC	AGAGACGCCC	AGGCCGAAGT	TCAGATGACT	28980
AACTCAGGGG	CGCAGCTTGC	GGGCGGCTTT	CGTCACAGGG	TGCGGTCGCC	CGGGCAGGGT	29040
ATAACTCACC	TGACAATCAG	AGGGCGAGGT	ATTCAGCTCA	ACGACGAGTC	GGTGAGCTCC	29100
TCGCTTGGTC	TCCGTCCGGA	CGGGACATTT	CAGATCGGCG	GCGCCGGCCG	TCCTTCATTC	29160
ACGCCTCGTC	AGGCAATCCT	AACTCTGCAG	ACCTCGTCCT	CTGAGCCGCG	CTCTGGAGGC	29220
ATTGGAACTC	TGCAATTTAT	TGAGGAGTTT	GTGCCATCGG	TCTACTTTAA	CCCCTTCTCG	29280
GGACCTCCCG	GCCACTATCC	GGATCAATTT	ATTCCTAACT	TTGACGCGGT	AAAGGACTCG	29340
GCGGACGGCT	ACGACTGAAT	GTTAATTAAG	TTCCTGTCCA	TCCGCACCCA	CTATCTTCAT	29400
GTTGTTGCAG	ATGAAGCGCG	CAAGACCGTC	TGAAGATACC	TTCAACCCCG	TGTATCCATA	29460
TGACACGGAA	ACCGGTCCTC	CAACTGTGCC	TTTTCTTACT	CCTCCCTTTG	TATCCCCCAA	29520
TGGGTTTCAA	GAGAGTCCCC	CTGGGGTACT	CTCTTTGCGC	CTATCCGAAC	CTCTAGTTAC	29580
CTCCAATGGC	ATGCTTGCGC	TCAAAATGGG	CAACGGCCTC	TCTCTGGACG	AGGCCGGCAA	29640
CCTTACCTCC	CAAAATGTAA	CCACTGTGAG	CCCACCTCTC	AAAAAAACCA	AGTCAAACAT	29700
AAACCTGGAA	ATATCTGCAC	CCCTCACAGT	TACCTCAGAA	GCCCTAACTG	TGGCTGCCGC	29760
CGCACCTCTA	ATGGTCGCGG	GCAACACACT	CACCATGCAA	TCACAGGCCC	CGCTAACCGT	29820
GCACGACTCC	AAACTTAGCA	TTGCCACCCA	AGGACCCCTC	ACAGTGTCAG	AAGGAAAGCT	29880
AGCCCTGCAA	ACATCAGGCC	CCCTCACCAC	CACCGATAGC	AGTACCCTTA	CTATCACTGC	29940
CTCACCCCCT	CTAACTACTG	CCACTGGTAG	CTTGGGCATT	GACTTGAAAG	AGCCCATTTA	30000
					CAGACGACCT	30060
		CTGGTCCAGG				30120
					ATGTAGCAGG	30180
		AAAACAGACG				30240
					ACTCAGCCCA	30300
•		ACAAAGGCCT				30360
		GCACTGCCAA				30420
CATTAATGCA	GGAGATGGGC	TTGAATTTGG	TTCACCTAAT	GCACCAAACA	CAAATCCCCT	30480

PCT/US97/19541 WO 98/17783 CAAAACAAAA ATTGGCCATG GCCTAGAATT TGATTCAAAC AAGGCTATGG TTCCTAAACT 30540 AGGAACTGGC CTTAGTTTTG ACAGCACAGG TGCCATTACA GTAGGAAACA AAAATAATGA 30600 TAAGCTAACT TTGTGGACCA CACCAGCTCC ATCTCCTAAC TGTAGACTAA ATGCAGAGAA 30660 AGATGCTAAA CTCACTTTGG TCTTAACAAA ATGTGGCAGT CAAATACTTG CTACAGTTTC 30720 AGTTTTGGCT GTTAAAGGCA GTTTGGCTCC AATATCTGGA ACAGTTCAAA GTGCTCATCT 30780

TTGGAACTTT AGAAATGGAG ATCTTACTGA AGGCACAGCC TATACAAACG CTGTTGGATT 30900 TATGCCTAAC CTATCAGCTT ATCCAAAATC TCACGGTAAA ACTGCCAAAA GTAACATTGT 30960 CAGTCAAGTT TACTTAAACG GAGACAAAAC TAAACCTGTA ACACTAACCA TTACACTAAA 31020

30840

31200

31980

TATTATAAGA TTTGACGAAA ATGGAGTGCT ACTAAACAAT TCCTTCCTGG ACCCAGAATA

CGGTACACAG GAAACAGGAG ACACAACTCC AAGTGCATAC TCTATGTCAT TTTCATGGGA 31080 CTGGTCTGGC CACAACTACA TTAATGAAAT ATTTGCCACA TCCTCTTACA CTTTTTCATA 31140

CATTGCCCAA GAATAAAGAA TCGTTTGTGT TATGTTTCAA CGTGTTTATT TTTCAATTGC AGAAAATTTC AAGTCATTTT TCATTCAGTA GTATAGCCCC ACCACCACAT AGCTTATACA 31260 GATCACCGTA CCTTAATCAA ACTCACAGAA CCCTAGTATT CAACCTGCCA CCTCCCTCCC 31320

AACACAGA GTACACAGTC CTTTCTCCCC GGCTGGCCTT AAAAAGCATC ATATCATGGG 31380 TAACAGACAT ATTCTTAGGT GTTATATTCC ACACGGTTTC CTGTCGAGCC AAACGCTCAT 31440

CAGTGATATT AATAAACTCC CCGGGCAGCT CACTTAAGTT CATGTCGCTG TCCAGCTGCT 31500

GAGCCACAGG CTGCTGTCCA ACTTGCGGTT GCTTAACGGG CGGCGAAGGA GAAGTCCACG 31560 CCTACATGGG GGTAGAGTCA TAATCGTGCA TCAGGATAGG GCGGTGGTGC TGCAGCAGCG 31620

CGCGAATAAA CTGCTGCCGC CGCCGCTCCG TCCTGCAGGA ATACAACATG GCAGTGGTCT 31680 CCTCAGCGAT GATTCGCACC GCCCGCAGCA TAAGGCGCCT TGTCCTCCGG GCACAGCAGC 31740

GCACCCTGAT CTCACTTAAA TCAGCACAGT AACTGCAGCA CAGCACCACA ATATTGTTCA 31800 AAATCCCACA GTGCAAGGCG CTGTATCCAA AGCTCATGGC GGGGACCACA GAACCCACGT 31860

GGCCATCATA CCACAAGCGC AGGTAGATTA AGTGGCGACC CCTCATAAAC ACGCTGGACA 31920

GATTAAACAT GGCGCCATCC ACCACCATCC TAAACCAGCT GGCCAAAACC TGCCCGCCGG 32040

TAAACATTAC CTCTTTTGGC ATGTTGTAAT TCACCACCTC CCGGTACCAT ATAAACCTCT

CTATACACTG CAGGGAACCG GGACTGGAAC AATGACAGTG GAGAGCCCAG GACTCGTAAC 32100

CATGGATCAT CATGCTCGTC ATGATATCAA TGTTGGCACA ACACAGGCAC ACGTGCATAC 32160

ACTTCCTCAG GATTACAAGC TCCTCCCGCG TTAGAACCAT ATCCCAGGGA ACAACCCATT 32220

CCTGAATCAG CGTAAATCCC ACACTGCAGG GAAGACCTCG CACGTAACTC ACGTTGTGCA 32280

TTGTCAAAGT GTTACATTCG GGCAGCAGCG GATGATCCTC CAGTATGGTA GCGCGGGTTT 32340

CTGTCTCAAA AGGAGGTAGA CGATCCCTAC TGTACGGAGT GCGCCGAGAC AACCGAGATC 32400 GTGTTGGTCG TAGTGTCATG CCAAATGGAA CGCCGGACGT AGTCATATTT CCTGAAGCAA 32460

AACCAGGTGC GGGCGTGACA AACAGATCTG CGTCTCCGGT CTCGCCGCTT AGATCGCTCT 32520

GTGTAGTAGT TGTAGTATAT CCACTCTCTC AAAGCATCCA GGCGCCCCCT GGCTTCGGGT 32580 WO 98/17783 PCT/US97/19541 TCTATGTAAA CTCCTTCATG CGCCGCTGCC CTGATAACAT CCACCACCGC AGAATAAGCC 32640 ACACCCAGCC AACCTACACA TTCGTTCTGC GAGTCACACA CGGGAGGAGC GGGAAGAGCT 32700 GGAAGAACCA TGTTTTTTT TTTATTCCAA AAGATTATCC AAAACCTCAA AATGAAGATC 32760 TATTAAGTGA ACGCGCTCCC CTCCGGTGGC GTGGTCAAAC TCTACAGCCA AAGAACAGAT 32820 AATGGCATTT GTAAGATGTT GCACAATGGC TTCCAAAAGG CAAACGGCCC TCACGTCCAA 32880 GTGGACGTAA AGGCTAAACC CTTCAGGGTG AATCTCCTCT ATAAACATTC CAGCACCTTC 32940 AACCATGCCC AAATAATTCT CATCTCGCCA CCTTCTCAAT ATATCTCTAA GCAAATCCCG 33000 AATATTAAGT CCGGCCATTG TAAAAATCTG CTCCAGAGCG CCCTCCACCT TCAGCCTCAA 33060 GCAGCGAATC ATGATTGCAA AAATTCAGGT TCCTCACAGA CCTGTATAAG ATTCAAAAGC 33120 GGAACATTAA CAAAAATACC GCGATCCCGT AGGTCCCTTC GCAGGGCCAG CTGAACATAA 33180 TCGTGCAGGT CTGCACGGAC CAGCGCGCC ACTTCCCCGC CAGGAACCTT GACAAAAGAA 33240 CCCACACTGA TTATGACACG CATACTCGGA GCTATGCTAA CCAGCGTAGC CCCGATGTAA 33300 GCTTTGTTGC ATGGGCGGCG ATATAAAATG CAAGGTGCTG CTCAAAAAAT CAGGCAAAGC 33360 CTCGCGCAAA AAAGAAAGCA CATCGTAGTC ATGCTCATGC AGATAAAGGC AGGTAAGCTC 33420 CGGAACCACC ACAGAAAAAG ACACCATTTT TCTCTCAAAC ATGTCTGCGG GTTTCTGCAT 33480 AAACACAAAA TAAAATAACA AAAAAACATT TAAACATTAG AAGCCTGTCT TACAACAGGA 33540 AAAACAACCC TTATAAGCAT AAGACGGACT ACGGCCATGC CGGCGTGACC GTAAAAAAAC 33600 TGGTCACCGT GATTAAAAAG CACCACCGAC AGCTCCTCGG TCATGTCCGG AGTCATAATG 33660 TAAGACTCGG TAAACACATC AGGTTGATTC ATCGGTCAGT GCTAAAAAGC GACCGAAATA 33720 GCCCGGGGGA ATACATACCC GCAGGCGTAG AGACAACATT ACAGCCCCCA TAGGAGGTAT 33780

AACAAAATTA ATAGGAGAGA AAAACACATA AACACCTGAA AAACCCTCCT GCCTAGGCAA

AATAGCACCC TCCCGCTCCA GAACAACATA CAGCGCTTCA CAGCGGCAGC CTAACAGTCA

GCCTTACCAG TAAAAAAGAA AACCTATTAA AAAAACACCA CTCGACACGG CACCAGCTCA

ATCAGTCACA GTGTAAAAAA GGGCCAAGTG CAGAGCGAGT ATATATAGGA CTAAAAAATG

ACGTAACGGT TAAAGTCCAC AAAAAACACC CAGAAAACCG CACGCGAACC TACGCCCAGA

AACGAAAGCC AAAAAACCCA CAACTTCCTC AAATCGTCAC TTCCGTTTTC CCACGTTACG

TAACTTCCCA TTTTAAGAAA ACTACAATTC CCAACACATA CAAGTTACTC CGCCCTAAAA

CCTACGTCAC CCGCCCGTT CCCACGCCCC GCGCCACGTC ACAAACTCCA CCCCCTCATT

33840

33900

33960

34020

34080

34140

34200

34260

34303

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 380 base pairs

ATCATATTGG CTTCAATCCA AAATAAGGTA TATTATTGAT GAT

- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
   (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

WO 98/17783	PCT	/US97/19541
CCAGGCTTTA CACTTTATGC TTCCGGCTCG TATGTTGTGT G	GAATTGTGA GCGGATAAG	CA 60
ATTTCACACA GGAAACAGCT ATGACCATGA TTACGCCAAG CO	GCGCAATTA ACCCTCAC	ra 120
AAGGGAACAA AAGCTGGGTA CCGGGCCCCC CCTCGAGGTC G	ACGGTATCG ATAAGCTT	AC 180
GCGTGGCCTA GGCGGCCGAA TTCCTGCAGC CCGGGGGATC C	ACTAGTTCT AGAGCGGC	CG 240
CCACCGCGGC GCCTTAATTA ATACGTAAGC TCCAATTCGC C	CTATAGTGA GTCGTATT	AC 300
GCGCGCTCAC TGGCCGTCGT TTTACAACGT CGTGACTGGG A	AAACCCTGG CGTTACCC	AA 360
CTTAATCGCC TTGCAGCACA		380
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:		
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear		
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid     (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</pre>		
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:		
TGCCGCAGCA CCGGATGCAT C		21
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:		
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear		
(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"		
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:		
GCGTCCGGAG GCTGCCATGC GGCAGGG		27
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:  (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 1481 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: double  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear		
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid     (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</pre>		
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:		
GGCTGCCATG CGGCAGGGAT ACGGCGCTAA CGATGCATCT	CAACAATTGT TGTGTAGG	
CTCCGCCGCC GAGGGACCTG AGCGAGTCCG CATCGACCGG	ATCGGAAAAC CTCTCGAG	
AGGCGTCTAA CCAGTCACAG TCGCAAGGTA GGCTGAGCAC		
GGCGGTCGGG GTTGTTTCTG GCGGAGGTGC TGCTGATGAT		
TGAGACGGCG GATGGTCGAC AGAAGCACCA TGTCCTTGGG		
GGCGGTCGGC CATGCCCCAG GCTTCGTTTT GACATCGGCG		
GCATGAGCCT TTCTACCGGC ACTTCTTCTT CTCCTTCCTC	TTGTCCTGCA TCTCTTG0	AT 420

PCT/US97/19541 CTATCGCTGC GGCGGCGGCG GAGTTTGGCC GTAGGTGGCG CCCTCTTCCT CCCATGCGTG 480 TGACCCCGAA GCCCCTCATC GGCTGAAGCA GGGCTAGGTC GGCGACAACG CGCTCGGCTA 540 ATATGGCCTG CTGCACCTGC GTGAGGGTAG ACTGGAAGTC ATCCATGTCC ACAAAGCGGT 600 GGTATGCGCC CGTGTTGATG GTGTAAGTGC AGTTGGCCAT AACGGACCAG TTAACGGTCT 660 GGTGACCCGG CTGCGAGAGC TCGGTGTACC TGAGACGCGA GTAAGCCCTC GAGTCAAATA 720 CGTAGTCGTT GCAAGTCCGC ACCAGGTACT GGTATCCCAC CAAAAAGTGC GGCGGCGGCT 780 GGCGGTAGAG GGGCCAGCGT AGGGTGGCCG GGGCTCCGGG GGCGAGATCT TCCAACATAA 840 GGCGATGATA TCCGTAGATG TACCTGGACA TCCAGGTGAT GCCGGCGGCG GTGGTGGAGG 900 CGCGCGGAAA GTCGCGGACG CGGTTCCAGA TGTTGCGCAG CGGCAAAAAG TGCTCCATGG 960 TCGGGACGCT CTGGCCGGTC AGGCGCGCGC AATCGTTGAC GCTCTACCGT GCAAAAGGAG 1020 AGCCTGTAAG CGGGCACTCT TCCGTGGTCT GGTGGATAAA TTCGCAAGGG TATCATGGCG 1080 GACGACCGGG GTTCGAGCCC CGTATCCGGC CGTCCGCCGT GATCCATGCG GTTACCGCCC 1140 GCGTGTCGAA CCCAGGTGTG CGACGTCAGA CAACGGGGGA GTGCTCCTTT TGGCTTCCTT 1200 CCAGGCGCGG CGGCTGCTGC GCTAGCTTTT TTGGCCACTG GCCGCGCA GCGTAAGCGG 1260 TTAGGCTGGA AAGCGAAAGC ATTAAGTGGC TCGCTCCCTG TAGCCGGAGG GTTATTTTCC 1320 AAGGGTTGAG TCGCGGGACC CCCGGTTCGA GTCTCGGACC GGCCGGACTG CGGCGAACGG 1380 GGGTTTGCCT CCCCGTCATG CAAGACCCCG CTTGCAAATT CCTCCGGAAA CAGGGACGAG 1440 CCCCTTTTTT GCTTTTCCCA GATGCATCCG GTGCTGCGGC A 1481

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

WO 98/17783

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 3364 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

GAATTCCCCA TCCTGGTCTA TAGAGAGAGT TCCAGAACAG CCAGGGCTAC AGATAAACCC 60 ATCTGGAAAA ACAAAGTTGA ATGACCCAAG AGGGGTTCTC AGAGGGTGGC GTGTGCTCCC 120 TGGCAAGCCT ATGACATGGC CGGGGCCTGC CTCTCTCTGC CTCTGACCCT CAGTGGCTCC 180 CATGAACTCC TTGCCCAATG GCATCTTTTT CCTGCGCTCC TTGGGTTATT CCAGTCTCCC 240 CTCAGCATTC CTTCCTCAGG GCCTCGCTCT TCTCTCTGCT CCCTCCTTGC ACAGCTGGCT 300 CTGTCCACCT CAGATGTCAC AGTGCTCTCT CAGAGGAGGA AGGCACCATG TACCCTCTGT 360 420 TTGTTTGTTT TTCAAGACAG GGCTCCTCTG TGTAGTCCTA ACTGTCTTGA AACTCCCTCT 480 GTAGACCAGG TCGACCTCGA ACTCTTGAAA CCTGCCACGG ACCACCCAGT CAGGTATGGA 540 GGTCCCTGGA ATGAGCGTCC TCGAAGCTAG GTGGGTAAGG GTTCGGCGGT GACAAACAGA 600 AACAAACACA GAGGCAGTTT GAATCTGAGT GTATTTTGCA GCTCTCAAGC AGGGGATTTT 660

XXIO 00/16503					PCT/US	7/10541
WO 98/17783	αααααααα	AAAAAAAACC	ልልልሮልሞሞልሮል	<b>ጥር</b> ጥር ጥጥ አር አ አ		720
•		AACCAAAACC	-			· 780
		CATGTATTCA				
						840
		ATATAACAAT				900
		TTCCAGGAGC				960
		TATTATTTAG				1020
TTCACTATGT	AATTTAAAAC	TATTTTAATT	CTTCCTAATT	AAGGCTTTCT	TTACCATATA	1080
CCAAAATTCA	CCTCCAATGA	CACACGCGTA	GCCATATGAA	ATTTTATTGT	TGGGAAAATT	1140
TGTACCTATC	ATAATAGTTT	TGTAAATGAT	TTAAAAAGCA	AAGTGTTAGC	CGGGCGTGGT	1200
GGCACACGCC	TTTAATCCCT	GCACTCGGGA	GGCAGGGGCA	GGAGGATTTC	TGAGTTTGAG	1260
GCCAGCCTGG	TCTACAGAGT	GAGTTCCAGG	ACAGCCAGGG	CTACACAGAG	AAACCCTGTC	1320
TCGAACCCCC	CACCCCCAA	AAAAAGCAAA	GTGTTGGTTT	CCTTGGGGAT	AAAGTCATGT	1380
TAGTGGCCCA	TCTCTAGGCC	CATCTCACCC	ATTATTCTCG	CTTAAGATCT	TGGCCTAGGC	1440
TACCAGGAAC	ATGTAAATAA	GAAAAGGAAT	AAGAGAAAAC	AAAACAGAGA	GATTGCCATG	1500
AGAACTACGG	CTCAATATTT	TTTCTCTCCG	GCGAAGAGTT	CCACAACCAT	CTCCAGGAGG	1560
CCTCCACGTT	TTGAGGTCAA	TGGCCTCAGT	CTGTGGAACT	TGTCACACAG	ATCTTACTGG	1620
AGGTGGTGTG	GCAGAAACCC	ATTCCTTTTA	GTGTCTTGGG	CTAAAAGTAA	AAGGCCCAGA	1680
GGAGGCCTTT	GCTCATCTGA	CCATGCTGAC	AAGGAACACG	GGTGCCAGGA	CAGAGGCTGG	1740
ACCCCAGGAA	CACCTTAAAC	ACTTCTTCCC	TTCTCCGCCC	CCTAGAGCAG	GCTCCCCTCA	1800
CCAGCCTGGG	CAGAAATGGG	GGAAGATGGA	GTGAAGCCAT	ACTGGCTACT	CCAGAATCAA	1860
CAGAGGGAGC	CGGGGGCAAT	ACTGGAGAAG	CTGGTCTCCC	CCCAGGGGCA	ATCCTGGCAC	1920
CTCCCAGGCA	GAAGAGGAAA	CTTCCACAGT	GCATCTCACT	TCCATGAATC	CCCTCCTCGG	1980
ACTCTGAGGT	CCTTGGTCAC	AGCTGAGGTG	CAAAAGGCTC	CTGTCATATT	GTGTCCTGCT	2040
CTGGTCTGCC	TTCCACAGCT	TGGGGGCCAC	CTAGCCCACC	TCTCCCTAGG	GATGAGAGCA	2100
GCCACTACGG	GTCTAGGCTG	CCCATGTAAG	GAGGCAAGGC	CTGGGGACAC	CCGAGATGCC	2160
TGGTTATAAT	TAACCCAGAC	ATGTGGCTGC	cccccccc	CCAACACCTG	CTGCCTGAGC	2220
CTCACCCCCA	CCCCGGTGCC	TGGGTCTTAG	GCTCTGTACA	CCATGGAGGA	GAAGCTCGCT	2280
СТАААААТАА	CCCTGTCCCT	GGTGGATCCA	GGGTGAGGGG	CAGGCTGAGG	GCGGCCACTT	2340
CCCTCAGCCG	CAGGTTTGTT	TTCCCAAGAA	TGGTTTTTCT	GCTTCTGTAG	CTTTTCCTGT	2400
CAATTCTGCC	ATGGTGGAGC	AGCCTGCACT	GGGCTTCTGG	GAGAAACCAA	ACCGGGTTCT	2460
AACCTTTCAG	CTACAGTTAT	TGCCTTTCCT	GTAGATGGGC	GACTACAGCC	CCACCCCCAC	2520
CCCCGTCTCC	TGTATCCTTC	CTGGGCCTGG	GGATCCTAGG	CTTTCACTGG	AAATTTCCCC	2580
CCAGGTGCTG	TAGGCTAGAG	TCACGGCTCC	CAAGAACAGT	GCTTGCCTGG	CATGCATGGT	2640
TCTGAACCTC	CAACTGCAAA	AAATGACACA	TACCTTGACC	CTTGGAAGGC	TGAGGCAGGG	2700
CC A TOTAL CC C A TO				1010000	<b></b>	

GGATTGCCAT GAGTGCAAAG CCAGACTGGG TGGCATAGTT AGACCCTGTC TCAAAAAAACC 2760

WO 98/17783	PCT/US97/19541
AAAAACAATT AAATAACTAA AGTCAGGCAA GTAATCCTAC TCGGGAGACT GAG	
GATTGTTACA TGTCTGAGGC CAGCCTGGAC TACATAGGGT TTCAGGCTAG CCC	TGTCTAC 2880
AGAGTAAGGC CCTATTTCAA AAACACAAAC AAAATGGTTC TCCCAGCTGC TAA	TGCTCAC 2940
CAGGCAATGA AGCCTGGTGA GCATTAGCAA TGAAGGCAAT GAAGGAGGGT GCT	GGCTACA 3000
ATCAAGGCTG TGGGGGACTG AGGGCAGGCT GTAACAGGCT TGGGGGCCAG GGC	TTATACG 3060
TGCCTGGGAC TCCCAAAGTA TTACTGTTCC ATGTTCCCGG CGAAGGGCCA GCT	GTCCCCC 3120
GCCAGCTAGA CTCAGCACTT AGTTTAGGAA CCAGTGAGCA AGTCAGCCCT TGG	GGCAGCC 3180
CATACAAGGC CATGGGGCTG GGCAAGCTGC ACGCCTGGGT CCGGGGTGGG CAC	GGTGCCC 3240
GGGCAACGAG CTGAAAGCTC ATCTGCTCTC AGGGGCCCCT CCCTGGGGAC AGC	CCCTCCT 3300
GGCTAGTCAC ACCCTGTAGG CTCCTCTATA TAACCCAGGG GCACAGGGGC TGC	CCCCGGG 3360
TCAC	3364
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:	
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 174 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: double</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>	
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid   (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:	
GGTACCACTA CGGGTCTAGG CTGCCCATGT AAGGAGGCAA GGCCTGGGGA CACC	CCGAGAT 60
GCCTGGTTAT AATTAACCCC AACACCTGCT GCCCCCCCC CCCCAACACC TGCT	IGCCTGA 120
GCCTGAGCGG TTACCCCACC CCGGTGCCTG GGTCTTAGGC TCTGTACACC ATGC	3 174
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 699 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: double  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:	
AGATCTTCCT AGAAATTCGC TGTCTGCGAG GGCCGGCTGT TGGGGTGAGT ACTC	
AAAAGCGGGC ATGACTTCTG CGCTAAGATT GTCAGTTTCC AAAAACGAGG AGGA	
ATTCACCTGG CCCGCGGTGA TGCCTTTGAG GGTGGCCGCG TCCATCTGGT CAGA	
AATCTTTTTG TTGTCAAGCT TGAGGTGTGG CAGGCTTGAG ATCGATCTGG CCAT	_
GAGTGACAAT GACATCCACT TTGCCTTTCT CTCCACAGGT GTCCACTCCC AGGT	CCAACC 300
GCGGATCTCC CGGGACCATG CCCAAGAAGA AGAGGAAGGT GTCCAATTTA CTGA	ACCGTAC 360
ACCAAAATTT GCCTGCATTA CCGGTCGATG CAACGAGTGA TGAGGTTCGC AAGA	AACCTGA 420
TGGACATGTT CAGGGATCGC CAGGCGTTTT CTGAGCATAC CTGGAAAATG CTTC	TTGTCCG 480

VO 98/17783 PCT/US9	7/19541
TTTGCCGGTC GTGGGCGGCA TGGTGCAAGT TGAATAACCG GAAATGGTTT CCCGCAGAAC	540
CTGAAGATGT TCGCGATTAT CTTCTATATC TTCAGGCGCG CGGTCTGGCA GTAAAAACTA	600
TCCAGCAACA TTTGGGCCAG CTAAACATGC TTCATCGTCG GTCCGGGCTG CCACGACCAA	660
GTGACAGCAA TGCTGTTTCA CTGGTTATGC GGCGGATCC	699
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:	
<ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: <ul> <li>(A) LENGTH: 68 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> </li> <li>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid <ul> <li>(A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:	
GAAGATCTAT AACTTCGTAT AATGTATGCT ATACGAAGTT ATTACCGAAG AAATGGCTCG	60
AGATCTTC	68
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 68 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid      (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:	
GAAGATCTCG AGCCATTTCT TCGGTAATAA CTTCGTATAG CATACATTAT ACGAAGTTAT	60
AGATCTTC	68
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 50 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid     (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:	
CCACATGTAT AACTTCGTAT AGCATACATT ATACGAAGTT ATACATGTGG	50
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 50 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid      (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</pre>	
(vi) SPONENCE DESCRIPTION: SEC ID NO.15:	

50

CCACATGTAT AACTTCGTAT AATGTATGCT ATACGAAGTT ATACATGTGG

5

10

15

#### **CLAIMS**

- 1. A recombinant plasmid, comprising in operable combination:
- a) a plasmid backbone, comprising an origin of replication, an antibiotic resistance gene and a eukaryotic promoter element;
- b) the left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) of adenovirus, said ITRs each having a 5' and a 3' end and arranged in a tail to tail orientation on said plasmid backbone;
- c) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5' and a 3' end and linked to one of said ITRs; and
- d) a first gene of interest operably linked to said promoter element.
- 2. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 1 wherein the total size of said plasmid is between 27 and 40 kilobase pairs.
- 3. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 1, wherein said 5' end of said packaging sequence is linked to said 3' end of said left ITR.
  - 4. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 3, wherein said first gene of interest is linked to said 3' end of said packaging sequence.
  - 5. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 4, wherein said first gene of interest is the dystrophin cDNA gene.
- 20 6. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 4, further comprising a second gene of interest.
  - 7. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 6, wherein said second gene of interest is linked to said 3' end of said right ITR.
- 8. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 7, wherein said second gene of interest is a reporter gene.

9. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 8, wherein said reporter gene is selected from the group consisting of the E. coli  $\beta$ -galactosidase gene, the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene, the green fluroescent protein gene and the choramphenical acetyltransferase gene.

- 10. A mammalian cell line containing the recombinant plasmid of Claim 1.
  - 11. The cell line of Claim 10, wherein said cell line is a 293-derived cell line.
- 12. A helper adenovirus comprising i) first and a second *loxP* sequences, and ii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5' and a 3' end.
  - 13. The helper adenovirus of Claim 12, wherein said first *loxP* sequence is linked to the 5° end of said packaging sequence and said second *loxP* sequence is linked to said 3° end of said packaging sequence.
- 15 14. The helper adenovirus of Claim 12, further comprising at least one adenovirus gene coding region.
  - 15. A mammalian cell line, comprising:
    - a) a recombinant plasmid, comprising, in operable combination:
    - i) a plasmid backbone, comprising an origin of replication, an antibiotic resistance gene and a eukaryotic promoter element,
    - ii) the left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) of adenovirus, said ITRs each having a 5' and a 3' end and arranged in a tail to tail orientation on said plasmid backbone,
    - iii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5' and a 3' end and linked to one of said ITRs, and

20

5

iv) a first gene of interest operably linked to said promoter element: and

- b) a helper adenovirus comprising i) first and a second *loxP* sequences, and ii) the adenovirus packaging sequence. said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end.
- 16. The cell line of Claim 15, wherein said helper adenovirus further comprises at least one adenovirus gene coding region.
- 17. The cell line of Claim 15, wherein said first gene of interest is the dystrophin cDNA gene

10

5

- 18. A method of producing an adenovirus minichromosome, comprising:
  - A) providing a mammalian cell line containing:
  - a) a recombinant plasmid, comprising, in operable combination, i) a plasmid backbone, comprising an origin of replication, an antibiotic resistance gene and a eukarotic promoter element, ii) the left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) of adenovirus, said ITRs each having a 5' and a 3' end and arranged in a tail to tail orientation on said plasmid backbone, iii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5' and a 3' end and linked to one of said ITRs, and iv) a first gene of interest operably linked to said promoter element; and

20

15

b) a helper adenovirus comprising i) first and a second loxP sequences, ii) at least one adenovirus gene coding region, and iii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5' and a 3' end; and

- B) growing said cell line under conditions such that said adenovirus gene coding region is expressed and said recombinant plasmid directs the production of at least one adenoviral minichromosome.
- 19. The method of Claim 18, wherein said adenovirus minichromosome is encapidated.

20. The method of Claim 18. further comprising 3) recovering said encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome.

- 21. The method of Claim 20. further comprising 4) purifying said recovered encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome.
- 5 22. The method of Claim 21, further comprising 5) administering said purified encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome to a host.
  - 23. The method of Claim 22, wherein said host is a mammal.
  - 24. The method of Claim 23, wherein said mammal is a human.
- 25. A recombinant adenovirus comprising the adenovirus E2b region having a deletion, said adenovirus capable of self-propagation in a packaging cell line and said E2b region comprising the DNA polymerase gene and the adenovirus preterminal protein gene.
  - 26. The recombinant adenovirus of Claim 25, wherein said deletion is within the adenovirus DNA polymerase gene.
  - 27. The recombinant adenovirus of Claim 25, wherein said deletion is within the adenovirus preterminal protein gene.

- 28. The recombinant adenovirus of Claim 25, wherein said deletion is within the adenovirus DNA polymerase and preterminal protein genes.
- 29. A mammalian cell line stably and constitutively expressing the adenovirus E1 gene products and the adenovirus DNA polymerase.
  - 30. The cell line of Claim 29, wherein said cell line comprises a recombinant adenovirus comprising a deletion within the E2b region, said recombinant adenovirus being capable of self-propagation in said cell line.

31. The cell line of Claim 30, wherein said deletion within said E2b region comprises a deletion within the adenoviral DNA polymerase gene.

- 32. The cell of Claim 29, wherein the genome of said cell line contains a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus DNA polymerase operably linked to a heterologous promoter.
- 33. The cell line of Claim 32, wherein said cell line is selected from the group consisting of the B-6, B-9, C-1, C-4, C-7, C-13, and C-14 cell lines.
- 34. The cell line of Claim 29 further constitutively expressing the adenovirus preterminal protein gene product.
- The cell line of Claim 34, wherein said cell line comprises a recombinant adenovirus comprising a deletion within the E2b region, said recombinant adenovirus being capable of self-propagation in said cell line.

5

20

- 36. The cell line of Claim 35, wherein said deletion within said E2b region comprises a deletion within the adenoviral preterminal protein gene.
- 15 37. The cell line of Claim 36, wherein said deletion within said E2b region comprises a deletion within the adenoviral DNA polymerase and preterminal protein genes.
  - 38. The cell line of Claim 34, wherein the genome of said cell line contains a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus preterminal protein operably linked to a heterologous promoter.
    - 39. The cell line of Claim 38, wherein said cell line is selected from the group consisting of the C-1, C-4, C-7, C-13, and C-14 cell lines.

• -- . . . .

40. A method of producing infectious recombinant adenovirus particles containing an adenoviral genome containing a deletion within the E2b region. comprising

a) providing:

5

10

15

20

- i) a mammalian cell line stably and constitutively expressing the adenovirus E1 gene products and the adenovirus DNA polymerase:
- ii) a recombinant adenovirus comprising a deletion within the E2b region, said recombinant adenovirus being capable of selfpropagation in said cell line;
- b) introducing said recombinant adenovirus into said cell line under conditions such that said recombinant adenovirus is propagated to form infectious recombinant adenovirus particles; and
  - c) recovering said infectious recombinant adenovirus particles.
- 41. The method of Claim 40, further comprising d) purifying said recovered infectious recombinant adenovirus particles.
  - 42. The method of Claim 41, further comprising e) administering said purified recombinant adenovirus particles to a host.
- 43. The method of Claim 40, wherein said mammalian cell line further constitutively expresses the adenovirus preterminal protein.
  - 44. A recombinant plasmid capable of replicating in a bacterial host comprising adenoviral E2b sequences, said E2b sequences containing a deletion within the polymerase gene, said deletion resulting in reduced polymerase activity.
- 45. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 44, wherein said deletion comprises a deletion of nucleotides 8772 to 9385 in SEQ ID NO:4.
  - 46. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 45, wherein said plasmid has the designation  $p\Delta pol$ .

5

15

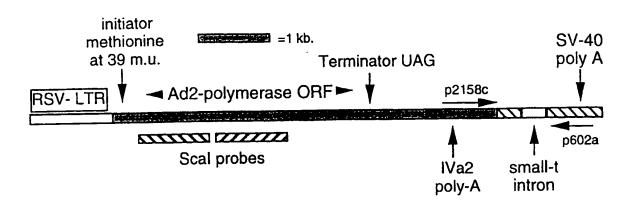
47. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 45, wherein said plasmid has the designation pBHG11Δpol.

- 48. A recombinant plasmid capable of replicating in a bacterial host comprising adenoviral E2b sequences, said E2b sequences containing a deletion within the preterminal protein gene, said deletion resulting in the inability to express functional preterminal protein without disruption of the VA RNA genes.
- 49. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 48, wherein said deletion within said preterminal protein gene comprises a deletion of nucleotides 10,705 to 11,134 in SEQ ID NO:4.
- 10 50. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 49, wherein said plasmid has the designation pΔpTP.
  - 51. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 49, wherein said plasmid has the designation pBHG11 $\Delta$ pTP.
  - 52. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 48 further comprising a deletion within the polymerase gene, said deletion resulting in reduced polymerase activity.
    - 53. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 52, wherein said deletion within said polymerase and said preterminal protein genes comprises a deletion of nucleotides 8,773 to 9586 and 11.067 to 12,513 in SEQ ID NO:4.
- 54. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 53, wherein said plasmid has the designation pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13.
  - 55. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 53, wherein said plasmid has the designation pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13.

1/19

## FIGURE 1

A



В

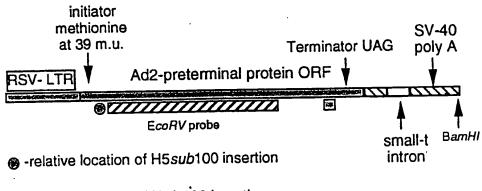


FIGURE 2

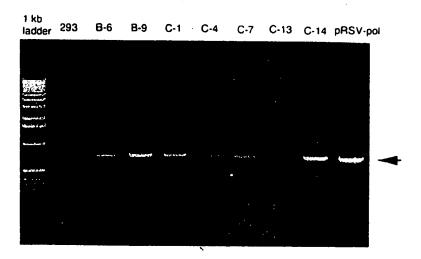
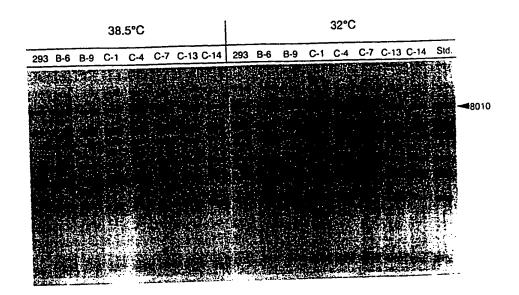


FIGURE 3



FĮGURE 4

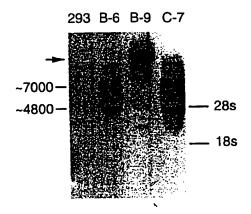


FIGURE 5

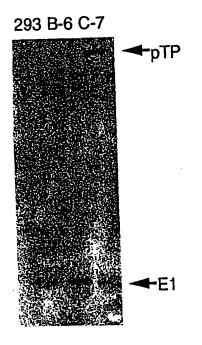


FIGURE 6

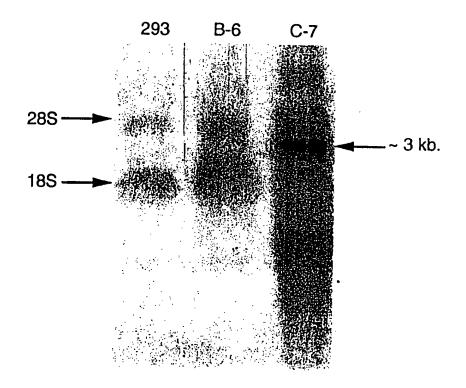


FIGURE 7

32.0°C 38.5°C 293 B-6 C-7 293 B-6 C-7

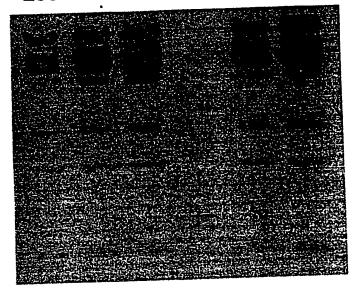
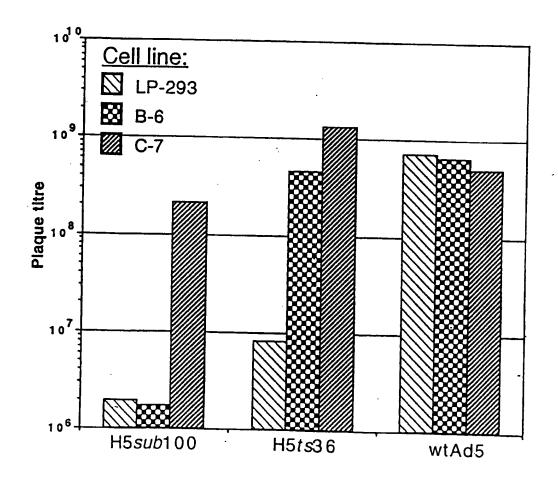
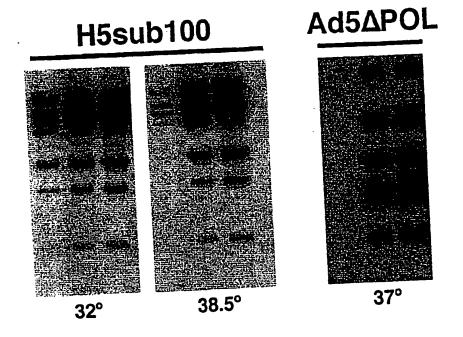


FIGURE 8





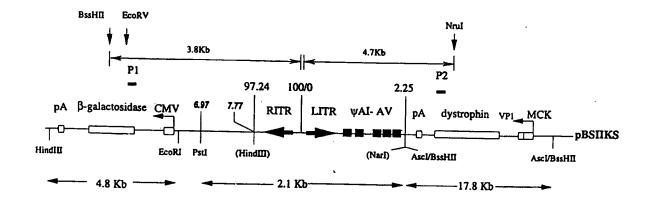


FIGURE 11

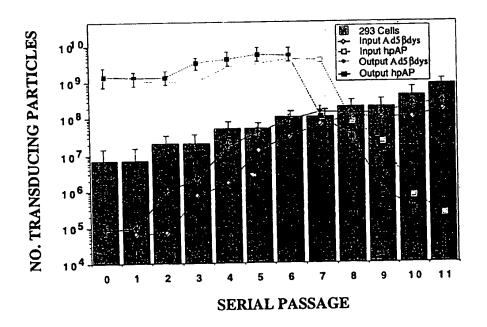
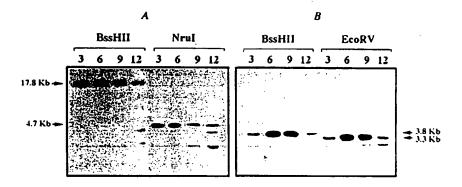


FIGURE 12



13/19

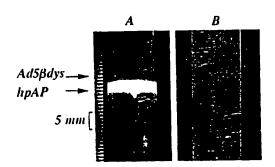
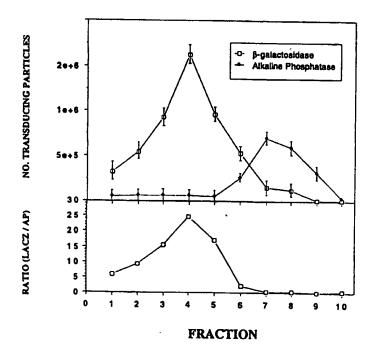


FIGURE 14



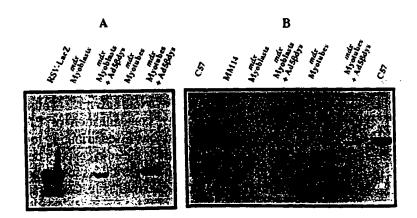


FIGURE 16

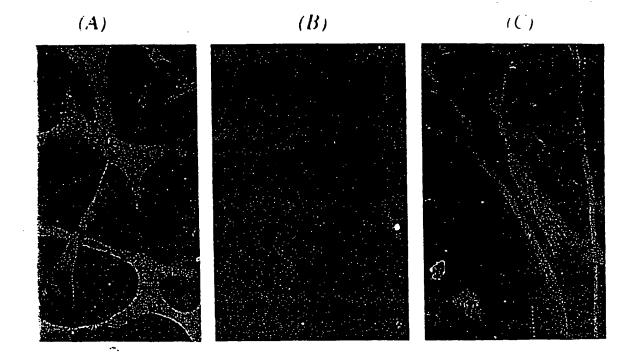
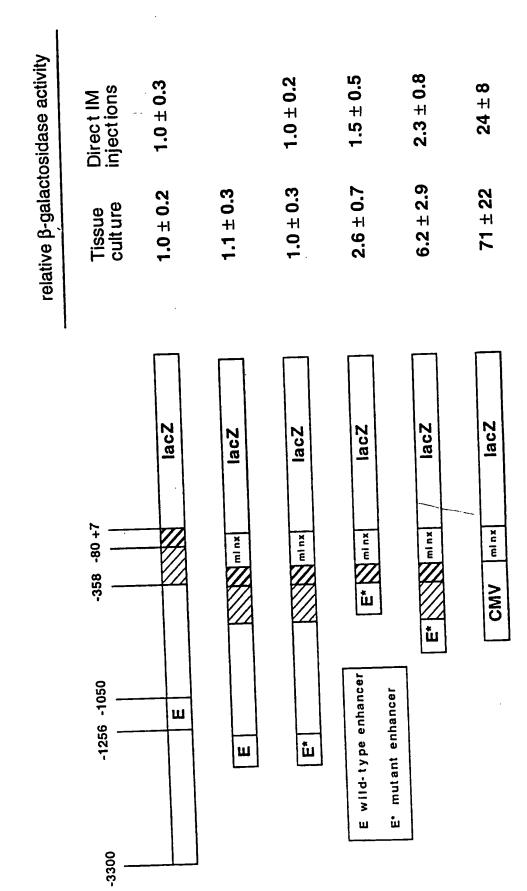
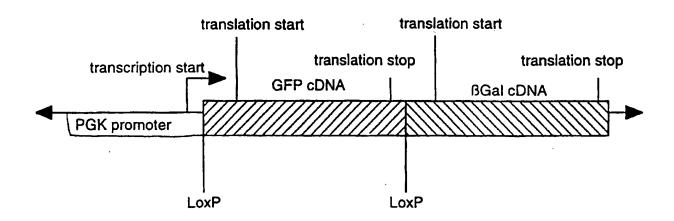
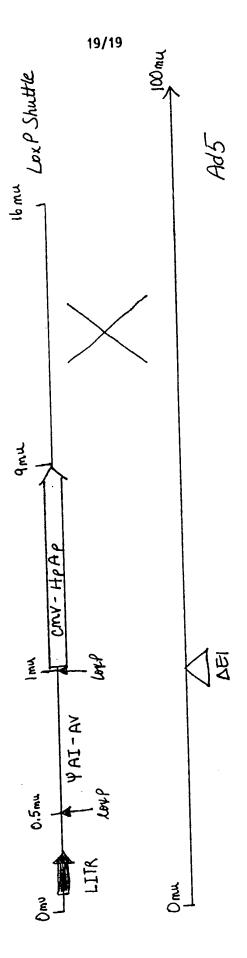


FIGURE 17







#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US97/19541

IPC(6)	IPC(6) :C12N 5/06, 5/10, 7/01, 7/02, 15/86 US CL :435/235.1, 320.1, 369					
	o International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both a  DS SEARCHED	abonal c	assilication and IPC			
	ocumentation searched (classification system followed	by class	fication symbols)			
	435/235.1, 320.1, 369		,			
Documentat	Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched					
	ata base consulted during the international search (na b Extra Sheet.	me of dat	a base and, where practicable	, search terms used)		
C. DOC	UMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT					
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where app	propriete,	of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.		
x	KUMAR-SINGH et al. Encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes allow delivery and expression of a 14 kb dystrophin cDNA to					
Y	muscle cells. Hum. Mol. Genet. July 19 921, see entire document.	15-24				
X,P	X,P PARKS et al. A helper-dependent adenovirus vector system:			12-14		
— Ү,Р	Removal of helper virus by Cre-mediated excision of the viral packaging signal. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. November 1996, Vol.93, pages 13565-13570, see entire document.			15-24		
X Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. See patent family annex.						
.V. 90	secial categories of cited documents: coument defining the general state of the art which is not considered	·T•	later document published after the int data and not in conflict with the app the principle or theory underlying the	lication but cited to understand		
*B* e4	be of perticular relevance  riler document published on or after the international filing date	·x•	document of particular relevance; the considered novel or cannot be considered to the document is taken alone			
cir ep	neument which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is ted to establish the publication date of another citation or other social reason (as specified)	٠٧٠	document of particular relevance; the	step when the document is		
"P" de	comment referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other eans	٠.	combined with one or more other suc being obvious to a person skilled in document member of the same paten	the art		
Date of the actual completion of the international search  Date of mailing of the international search  1 0 FFR 1998						
	12 JANUARY 1998  Name and mailing address of the ISA/US  Authorized Track					
Commission Box PCT	oner of Patents and Trademarks	C <sub>10</sub>	BEM SCHWARTZMAN	en fu		
Facsimile )	No. (703) 305-3230	Telepho	ne No. (703) 308-0196	U		

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US97/19541

		PC1/039//19941	
(Continua	tion). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevan	it passages	Relevant to claim No.
x	MITANI et al. Rescue, propagation, and partial purification of a nelper virus-dependent adenovirus vector. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA. April 1995, Vol.92, pages 3854-3858, especially pages 3855-3856.		25, 27
x	AMALFITANO et al. Improved adenovirus packaging of	LFITANO et al. Improved adenovirus packaging cell lines to rt the growth of replication-defective gene-delivery vectors.  Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. April 1996, Vol.93, pages 3352-3356, pages document.	
x	(Ad) E1, polymerase, and preterminal proteins to allow of a new class of replication defective Ad-vector for us	AMBERLAIN et al. Packaging cells expressing the adenovirus (1) E1, polymerase, and preterminal proteins to allow the growth a new class of replication defective Ad-vector for use in chenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). Am. J. Hum. Genet. 24 P 1996, Vol.59, No.4 Suppl., page A377, see entire document.	
x	AMALFITANO et al. Modification of adenoviral vector gene therapy of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Am. J. Genet. October 1995, Vol.57, No. 4 Suppl., page A234 document.	ors for use in Hum.	25, 26, 29-33, 40, 41

#### INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US97/19541

B. FIELDS SEARCHED  Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):					
STN: Modline, Biosis, Embase, CAPlus, WPIDS, JAPIO, PATOSEP, PATOSWO APS					
APS Search Terms: adenovirus, vector, LTR, inverted, E2B, DNA polymerase, preterminal protein, Cre, loxP					

4 . . .

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

# This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning Operations and is not part of the Official Record

### **BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

□ BLACK BORDERS
□ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
□ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
□ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
□ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
□ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
□ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
□ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
□ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY
□ OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

## IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)